

BOOK 1 OF 2 BOOKS

U. S. ARMY RECORDS CENTER  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

STUDY TO DETERMINE

ACCEPTABILITY OF AFFIDAVITS AS EVIDENCE  
IN PHILIPPINE ARMY CASES.

STUDY - 1

~~ENCLOSURE~~  
~~BOOK OF TABS (A-I)~~

DECLASSIFIED

Authority JNO 889 78

AGCC-R

SUBJECT: Philippine Army and Guerrilla Cases

TO: Chief, Compt Div, TAGO FROM: CO, USARCEN DATE: 30 OCT 1959 COMMENT NO. 2  
Mr. Iorio/smg/775

1. The study as directed in paragraph 4, Comment 1 is attached as inclosure 2.
2. Recommend approval.

EUGENE S. TARR  
Col., AGC

EUGENE S. TARR, Colonel, AGC  
Commanding

- 2 Incl  
Added 1 Incl  
2. Study w/1 Incl

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NND 883078

Review  
Then 2  
studies  
Later

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AGCR

//TTRU Chief, Adm Svs Div,  
TAGO

Philippine Army and Guerrilla Cases  
Chief, Compt Div, TAGO

Mr. Gordon/mr/7333

TO CO, USARCM

1. Reference is made to the attached breakdown of Philippine cases determined positive during November and December 1958 (Incl 1). This information was part of the data submitted with Comment 2 from your office, 16 March 1959, in reply to D.F from this office, subject as above, dated 15 February 1959.
2. The breakdown shows that some USAFFE and USAFFE guerrilla cases were changed to positive for the reasons shown in Item B of the breakdown. Although the number of cases changed to positive is small, the basis on which they were determined positive is questionable. In this regard, it is considered that negative determinations made pursuant to the stricter adjudication policies adopted when the Special Review Project was initiated in 1950 should not be altered unless there is concrete evidence to indicate that these determinations were erroneous. It is therefore requested that USAFFE and USAFFE guerrilla cases previously determined negative not be changed to positive except in cases when the records contain evidence supporting a change of determination.
3. Reconsideration should likewise be given to the policy followed with respect to USAFFE and USAFFE guerrilla cases determined positive for the reasons given in Item A of Inclosure 1. The restrictive policy adopted when the Special Review Project was initiated should be applied in these cases, and determinations made for arrears in pay purposes should not necessarily be utilized as the basis for reporting service data.
4. In view of the time lag involved, the reliability of affidavits submitted in connection with incidents occurring during the World War II period is becoming more and more questionable. A study should be made to determine whether affidavits should continue to be accepted in connection with Philippine cases. The study should include all aspects of the problems involved in evaluating affidavits. When this project is completed, the study, together with your recommendations, should be forwarded to this office.

DAVID H. ARP, COL, AGC

DAVID H. ARP, Colonel, AGC  
Acting Chief, Comptroller Div, TAGO

1 Incl  
Breakdown of Phil Army  
and Guerrilla cases

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

CONSOLIDATION  
 PHILIPPINE ARMY AND GUERRILLA CASES

Positive Determinations for November and December 1958

BASIS OR REASON	USAFPE	USAFPE GUERRILLA	CIVILIAN GUERRILLA	CURRENT ENLISTEE	TOTAL
A. Positive service previously established on secondary evidence accepted for arrears in pay determination. Service reported is substantially the same as in arrears in pay determination.	1				1
B. Positive service previously established on secondary evidence accepted for arrears in pay determination. Prior report to Veterans Administration is not compatible with arrears in pay determination and official revocation of arrears in pay determination was not made. Corrected report furnished Veterans Administration with service data substantially as shown in arrears in pay determination.	7	3			10
C. Official information or records located.	45	15	6		66
D. Error made in evaluation of evidence in prior examination for prior determination.	12	3	12		27
E. New affidavits or other secondary evidence received and found acceptable for proof of service.	67	12			79
F. Enlistment form in file. No Missing Persons Act determination necessary.				5	5
G. Guerrilla Service only - Name on GAD Roster.			82		82
H. Guerrilla service only. Name on Guerrilla Affairs Division approved roster. Service is limited to liberation period (1945). Prior determination was for longer period of service. Corrected report made with reduced period of service.			10		10
TOTAL.	132	33	110	5	280

100/#1<sup>3</sup>

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

29 OCT 1959

AGCC-R

SUBJECT: Use of Affidavits in Philippine Army Cases

1. PROBLEM: To determine whether affidavits should continue to be accepted in connection with Philippine Army cases.

2. ASSUMPTIONS:

Affidavits can be procured which will pass the evaluation test for acceptability yet their reliability is doubtful. The quality and perfection of affidavits more recently presented indicate that assistance is being offered claimants and that full knowledge of the requirements is available to most claimants or their agents.

3. FACTS BEARING ON THE PROBLEM:

a. Affidavits are the only known source of information which can be used to supplement our Philippine Army records.

b. Affidavits are used in completing a large percentage of Philippine cases (para 4.b.). They serve three basic purposes:

(1). To establish identity as a soldier.

(2). To identify to whom a (military) record pertains.

(3). To establish service activities of a soldier, by type, if not covered by military records.

c. Affidavits are not accepted at face value but are analyzed with great care. In case of doubt they are not accepted. The method of testing affidavits and evaluating them as proof of military identity and service activities requires that:

(1). An affiant's military identity must be established and he must be in a position to personally know the facts he relates.

(2). The organization in which service is claimed must be a bonafide unit.

(3). An affiant's statements must reasonably coincide with other available evidence and known historical facts.

4. DISCUSSION:

a. The present system separates affidavits into distinct classes which determine their use:

1001#2<sup>3</sup>

AGCC-R

SUBJECT: Use of Affidavits in Philippine Army Cases 29 OCT 1959

(1). Affidavits made in conjunction with the arrears in pay claims (prior to 1 July 1948), when evaluated and found acceptable, are used by themselves as a basis to determine military identity or to reaffirm a prior Missing Persons Act determination. These affidavits were primarily concerned with attesting only to a person being a soldier. They do not ordinarily contain complete detailed service information.

(2). Affidavits made after 1 July 1948 are usually received with appeal cases. They are not accepted by themselves as a basis to reverse a prior determination because of the lapse of time between the date of the affidavit and the dates of the events attested to (1941-1942). For these affidavits to be accepted, a record indicative of military service or a particular status of the soldier must be found in our records.

b. Analysis of the individual positive cases processed during a one month period (TAB-A) shows that military identity is established in 4% by military records which require supplemental affidavits and in 7% by affidavits alone. In 41% of the cases, affidavits were accepted to establish service dates, service activities and death data. The figures demonstrate that affidavits are used in only a small number (11%) of the positive cases to establish military identity. However, after military identity is established, affidavits are required in a large number of the cases (41%) to establish other necessary service data.

c. The only advantage to be gained by not accepting affidavits would be to eliminate the possibility of an affidavit passing through our screening process and being accepted when in fact it was not valid. This would be a rare occasion.

5. CONCLUSION:

Based on the attached analysis and information furnished above, we can only conclude that it would be to our disadvantage not to accept affidavits.

6. RECOMMEND:

That affidavits continue to be accepted and no change be made to the present policy.

1 Incl  
TAB-A (Analysis of Use  
of Affidavits in  
Positive Cases)

ALEXANDER T. IORIO, JR.  
Chief  
Recovered Personnel Records Branch

Analysis of the Use of Affidavits in the Positive Cases  
Processed During June 1959 by Type of Service

1. USAFPE: A total of 134 cases were completed.
- 90 Cases in which service was established by archives and affidavits for this purpose were not essential.
  - 9 Cases in which service was established by archives with required supplementary affidavits.
  - 18 Cases in which service was established by affidavits (no archives available).
  - 17 Cases in which service was previously established and no change was made.

134

In these 134 cases affidavits were also used for the following purposes:

- 15 Instances for proof of death.
- 12 Instances for date and circumstances of last seen or accounted for to make a presumption of death.
- 3 Instances to establish service connected illness (casualty status).
- 18 Instances to establish unrecognized guerrilla activities (casualty status of lesser worth than recognized guerrilla service for Veterans Administration purposes).

48

2. USAFPE-Guerrilla: A total of 58 cases were completed. In each of these cases recognized guerrilla service was established by GAO roster or letter of recognition.

- 40 Cases in which USAFPE service was established by archives and affidavits for this purpose were not essential.
- 6 Cases in which USAFPE service was established by archives with required supplementary affidavits.
- 11 Cases in which USAFPE service was established by affidavits (no archives available).

*wc/2<sup>3</sup> TAB-A (wc/1)*

C O N T E N T S

- I PROBLEM
- II FACTS
- III ASSUMPTIONS
- IV DISCUSSION
  - 1. General Background Information
    - a. Categories of service of Philippine Army members
    - b. Policy requirements for proof of Philippine Army service
    - c. Other uses of affidavits
    - d. Non availability of military records
    - e. Current type of cases (inquiries) processed
    - f. Average number of cases processed per month
    - g. Analysis of positive cases processed in June 1959
  - 2. Restrictions on Use of Affidavits
    - a. Information on documentation of "Unacceptable Affiants"
    - b. Discrepancies detected in applications for POW benefits
    - c. System of listing unacceptable affiants since January 1953
    - d. Present method of evaluating affidavits
    - e. Summaries of representative cases
  - 3. Purpose of Affidavits
  - 4. New Problems Created by Eliminating the Use of Affidavits
    - a. Only source known to cover situations
    - b. Only source known to identify archives
  - 5. Partial Remedy in the Use of Questionable Affidavits
  - 6. Use of Affidavits Dated 1949 or Later
  - 7. Use of Affidavits in Appeal Cases Since April 1959
  - 8. Type of Evidence Presented in Appeal Cases
- V CONCLUSIONS
- VI RECOMMENDATIONS

## I. PROBLEM:

To determine whether affidavits should continue to be accepted in connection with Philippine Army cases (including all aspects of the problems involved in evaluating affidavits).

## II. FACTS:

1. Affidavits are essential in completing most Philippine cases.
2. Affidavits are used in three specific ways in these cases:
  - a. To establish identity as a soldier.
  - b. To identify to whom a military record (archive) pertains.
  - c. To classify the activities of soldiers not included in the military records (archive).

*Then it's  
best not  
standing*

3. A point has been reached where it is recognized that affidavits can be procured which will pass the evaluation test for acceptability yet their reliability is doubtful.

*disc*

4. The most common examples of affidavits of questionable reliability are:

*disc*

- a. Affidavits made in 1949 or later include more lengthy details and information about the subject's alleged service to the point of indicating exact dates, names of places, persons and in some instances the time of day that certain events occurred. This is in contrast to earlier affidavits of 1945-1948 with a meager statement of information.
- b. Affidavits which seriously contradict earlier statements.
- c. Affidavits prepared in a patterned format with precise and lengthy statements with only the names and dates changed to fit the affiant and subject.
- d. Affidavit by persons whose own file shows him to be unreliable (unacceptable) on the basis of prior participation in a false service claim or a similar reason.

## III. ASSUMPTIONS:

1. That claimants will continue to present affidavits for consideration as proof of service.
2. That claimants have the assistance of persons who know the requirements and methods of evaluating affidavits used by this office.

*why*

*ok*

There are <sup>at least</sup> fifty (50) well qualified former employees of the Adjutant General Records Depository, who possess the knowledge and ability to perfect the content and quality of affidavits (their participation in these claims is not evidenced since only the claimant, the affiants, and the notaries names appear on the affidavits).

3. That this office has no control over the operations of the representatives of these claimants who have access to files in custody of the Armed Forces of the Philippines and to reports furnished United States Veterans Administration in Manila, both of which are used by these representatives in preparing affidavits for appeal cases.

4. That no change can be expected in the quality of current affidavits which when evaluated, without regard to those previously presented, are found to be an almost letter perfect claim, meeting the affidavit requirements of the policy. These affidavits give no indication of lapse of memory, or that with the passage of seventeen to eighteen years there are any difficulties to remember exact details.

#### IV. DISCUSSION:

##### 1. General background information.

a. Categories of service for member of the Philippine Army in the service of the Armed Forces of the United States are:

- (1). USAFFE
- (2). USAFFE - Guerrilla
- (3). Civilian Guerrilla
- (4). Current Enlistee

(See Tab A for definition of these terms).

*they are to define them here*

b. Policy requirements for proof of Philippine Army service are:

- (1). Military records (archives) and/or affidavits.

(2). Affiants to be acceptable, must have their own service established and be in a position to know by personal knowledge the facts to which they attest. (See Tab B for synopsis of the specific details as provided in the approved policy).

*and that since in a measure they know*

c. Other uses of affidavits. Affidavits are used not only to establish identity as a soldier but also to establish service information, in the absence of such data in the official military records.

Most of the official records were lost or destroyed by the World War II operations in the Philippines. (See Tab C for a list of the items for which affidavits are presented).

d. Non availability of military records. The quantity of available official military records for Philippine Army is not comparable to those available on American service personnel or organizations. This is the primary justification for the use of affidavits in these cases. (See Tab D for outline on Military Records for Philippine Army personnel, also see Tab E). *not here*

e. Current type of cases (inquiries) processed.

(1). Claims for death, disability compensation and National Service Life Insurance benefits administered by the Veterans Administration.

(2). Appeals on unfavorable service reports to the Veterans Administration.

(3). Appeals on unfavorable service reports to Foreign Claims Settlement Commission on Prisoner of War benefits claims.

(4). Requests for decorations and awards. This is in many instances a step to filing a Veterans Administration claim or a follow thru after the Veterans Administration claim to secure a Purple Heart medal for a wound for which disability is claimed.

f. The number of cases processed per month averages 358 positive cases and 512 negative cases. (See Tab F for a breakdown of the categories of service and types of cases involved). *This is a fact!*

g. An analysis of the positive cases processed in June 1959, showing the number of cases in which affidavits were accepted, is contained in Tab G. *with 4*

## 2. Restrictions on use of affidavits.

a. Information on "Unacceptable affiants" as compiled from the Arrears in Pay Program, Claims Service Operations for Wage and Procurement Claims, and the Review Program by the former Adjutant General Records Depository, is contained in Tab H. This documentation offers a reasonable basis to evaluate the reliability and general worth of affidavits. A noticeable trait brought to light when affiants were questioned by investigators in the field is the willingness to sign statements merely to assist claimants. Some of these affidavits were composed not by the affiants but by a third party.



b. The applications for POW benefits made in 1950 or later disclosed claims for POW status when in fact no periods of confinement were previously claimed. Thousands made claims who had made no prior service claims. Hundreds of instances were noted in which periods of POW were extended and new periods not previously claimed were alleged. These applications presented an excellent means of testing the ability of these parties to remember facts and dates. Only from the first period July 1952 to January 1953 were efforts made to detect serious differences between these POW claims and earlier claims. Nevertheless, a surprisingly large number were found attempting to exaggerate to their own advantage the periods of POW or viewed from a less derogatory light, their memory appears to be not too reliable.

c. This same system of listing unacceptable affiants was not continued upon transfer of the Philippine Army records to St. Louis (January 1953). In the new procedure an affidavit found to be inconsistent or contradictory in material facts was simply not used. Each affidavit was evaluated in connection with the claim being adjudicated and the statements the affiant made in his own claim. However, when a grievous overt falsification was detected, the offender's file was documented by a memorandum for record. Since the procedure on use of affidavits made it mandatory to have the affiant's own records to evaluate the affidavit, carding or listing of unacceptable affiants was no longer necessary.

d. The present method used in evaluating affidavits as proof of USAFFE service includes:

- (1). Affiant must not be identified as unacceptable.
- (2). Establishing whether an earlier affidavit was made in the case by this affiant. Was it acceptable or rejected and the reasons.
- (3). Establishing how, if it is not stated, this affiant is in a position to personally know the facts or ascertaining from his own records whether he is in a position to know the facts he attests.
- (4). To attest to the service of another, the affiant's own service must be established.
- (5). The organization in which service is claimed must be a bonafide unit.
- (6). Statements in one affidavit must reasonably coincide with the other affidavits and the claimant's allegations.
- (7). Affiant's who include statements of their own service while attesting to another's alleged service, may not contradict details included in their own file.

(8). Statements must reasonably coincide with known historical facts.

c. Summaries of representative cases have been prepared. The actual processing, examining and evaluating of affidavits in these summaries are presented to reveal the problems and trend in the type and quality of affidavits.

(1). In Tab I (1) are new cases determined negative for service. These have no determinations under the Arrears in Pay Program. In these cases action was either on receipt of an original Veterans Administration request or an appeal of a prior negative report to the Veterans Administration.

(2). In Tab I (2) are appeal cases in which the determination for arrears in pay and Veterans Administration report was "positive" for service. Under the Review Program a "negative" report was sent Veterans Administration.

(3). In Tab I (3) are appeal cases in which a more favorable status is sought, i.e., active participation in guerrilla activities.

(4). In Tab I (4) are death cases in which affidavits are used to establish the date and cause of death.

(5). In Tab I (5) are cases with an original Veterans Administration request (current). The file contains a positive arrears in pay determination, affidavits, but no archives. After a review of the evidence the arrears in pay determination was revoked and a negative report sent the Veterans Administration.

(6). In Tab I (6) are cases with an original Veterans Administration request (current). The file contains a positive arrears in pay determination, affidavits, but no archives. After a review of the evidence the arrears in pay determination was upheld and a positive report sent the Veterans Administration.

(7). In Tab I (7) are example copies of lengthy patterned format type affidavits.

3. Affidavits made in connection with the arrears in pay claims (up to 30 June 1948) were primarily concerned with attesting to a person being a soldier. Those made in 1949 or later were for the purposes of identifying a person as a soldier as well as supporting a death or disability benefit from the Veterans Administration. More often than not, in new affidavits the affiants attest to more details. They cover everything from induction to service details and death or wounds.

4. To completely eliminate the use of affidavits would create new problems.

a. Affidavits are the only source known to cover situations of soldiers who are listed on the archives, which establish the fact of being in the service, but dates of enlistment or induction, periods of service connected illness and guerrilla activities other than recognized guerrilla service are not always found in the archives.

b. Affidavits are the only source known whereby a particular archive may be identified as pertaining to a specific soldier. Either the archive does not show a service number or if one is shown the soldier is unable to remember it. Therefore, an affidavit by a com-member of the same unit, being in a position to know the facts and whose own service is established, appears to be the only means available to serve this purpose.

5. A partial remedy in the use of affidavits of questionable reliability was resolved on the basis of instructions contained in the present policy which reads: "In all cases wherein establishment of USAFFE status is dependent on affidavits as the only evidence, extreme care will be taken in evaluating the affidavits. Due to the frailty of human memory, the lapse of a considerable time from the date of the incident to the date of the affidavit detracts from the affidavits some of the weight and value normally attached to them. The date of the affidavit, the personal qualifications of the affiant, the date original claim for service was filed, the facts attested to, and the other circumstances of the case should be weighed with great care. In case of doubt, the decision should be against acceptance of the affidavit."

6. Reasoning that affidavits made in 1949 or later are indeed "a considerable time from the date of the incident" -- (1941-1942). It was determined therefore, to detract from these affidavits their former use as proof of USAFFE service unless used to collaborate or supplement USAFFE military records. This, for all practical purposes, has been in effect since 9 April 1959.

7. It is important to note that since April 1959, except for a singular case or two, no appeal USAFFE cases were reversed from negative (no service) to positive (some service) on the basis of affidavits. Further, USAFFE cases in which an original Veterans Administration request is received are continued as positive if determined positive for arrears in pay provided the original affidavits pass the method of testing acceptability of affidavits. However, those USAFFE cases previously certified positive for Decorations and Awards purposes (during the period December 1957 to April 1959) remain as is.

8. Appeal cases in most instances are repeat requests using no new evidence or using copies of those affidavits previously considered. In a number of instances, the Veterans Administration requests a review based on copies of affidavits, which were previously presented by the claimant and rejected.

V. CONCLUSIONS:

1. That the case summaries presented in Tab I justify two views:

a. That the method of testing affidavits for acceptability is reasonably satisfactory. Most unreliable affidavits are detectable and are not accepted. The affidavits made up to 30 June 1948 in connection with the arrears in pay claims give more of an impression of containing the actual knowledge the affiants might have of the subject. These affidavits do not usually demonstrate the work of a "third party" preparing "patterned format" type affidavits in an attempt to fill in the requirements of the policy.

b. That affidavits made in 1949 or later attesting to events of 1941-1942 are not reliable. These were presented with appeals. Their purpose is to reverse a negative service report to the Veterans Administration. These affidavits are now used restrictively for:

(1). Supplementing existing archives, i.e., identifying to whom a name without a service number pertains.

(2). Filling in missing information about a soldier's activities not accounted for in the archives, i.e., the fact that the soldier went home after he was released from a prisoner of war camp and died before he could join a guerrilla unit.

2. That the present policy permits individual determinations that "doubtful" affidavits be rejected. However, the placing of "all affidavits" in an unreliable category - arbitrarily (without analyzing their content and following the prescribed "test"), would be an administrative determination not specifically covered in the policy.

3. That the present policy for establishing military service is interpreted to be:

a. Cases with original requests from the Veterans Administration or for decorations and awards be processed as positive for service in the USAFFE only if status as a soldier is established by:

(1). Archives.

(2). Archives and supplementary affidavits.

(3). Affidavits used in arrears in pay claims.

b. Appeal cases be reversed from negative to positive only if an archive is found or an obvious error disclosed. A change be

made to a more favorable status, (i.e., from non casualty to casualty) only if new evidence is compatible to the original claim and acceptable or if guerrilla archives are located to support the facts.

c. Civilian guerrilla cases present no problem because the name must appear on the official Guerrilla Affairs Division rosters or letters of recognition. The use of affidavits is of secondary importance, i.e., to establish dates of service. No remedy exists to compensate for the "name" not appearing on these official rosters.

VI. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That new affidavits continue to be viewed as basically unreliable and not acceptable by themselves as proof of USAFFE service.
2. That new affidavits found to be in serious conflict with earlier affidavits continue to be viewed as unreliable and not acceptable for proof of USAFFE service or for any purpose except in the best interest of the government.
3. That in cases where archives are found, affidavits regardless of date made, continue to be carefully tested by the method stated in Section IV, paragraph 2d, for their acceptability to support identification of the archives and/or other needs of the individual cases.
4. That in cases where the subject is listed on the approved Guerrilla Affairs Division rosters without the period of service indicated, affidavits, regardless of date made, be accepted to establish dates of service if the reliability of the affidavit is not questionable.
5. That new affidavits presented to establish proof of guerrilla activities continue to be considered as not acceptable without the support of guerrilla rosters or payroll records.
6. That affidavits made by persons who were classified as "Unacceptable Affiants", or whose file contains a memorandum for record reflecting doubt on his reliability as an affiant, continue to be viewed as not acceptable for proof of service.
7. That the conclusions be concurred in and that the foregoing recommendations be approved.
8. That since these changes have for the most part been a gradual refinement of procedures no identification be made of a new policy or a major change.

U. S. ARMY RECORDS CENTER  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

INCLOSURE NR 1  
TO  
STUDY TO DETERMINE

ACCEPTABILITY OF AFFIDAVITS AS EVIDENCE  
IN PHILIPPINE ARMY CASES.

A

Definitions of the Four Categories of Military Service for Members of the Philippine Commonwealth Army in the Service of the Armed Forces of the United States.

1. USAFPE - These are members of the Philippine Army who were inducted on or before 6 May 1942 for service with the Armed Forces of the United States in the Philippines (United States Army Forces in the Far East).
2. USAFPE GUERRILLAS - These are USAFFE members whose guerrilla activities were recognized by the United States Army as shown in Guerrilla Affairs Division approved rosters or letters of recognition.
3. RECOGNIZED CIVILIAN GUERRILLAS - These are persons who did not serve with the USAFFE forces prior to 7 May 1942; however their guerrilla activities were recognized by the United States Army as shown in Guerrilla Affairs Division approved rosters or letters of recognition.
4. CURRENT ENLISTEES - These are persons, who being neither a USAFFE nor a Recognized or Unrecognized Civilian Guerrilla, entered into a valid enlistment in the Commonwealth Army on or after the liberation of the Philippines from the enemy in 1945 but prior to 1 July 1946.





Synopsis of Policy Requirements for Proof of Philippine Commonwealth Army Service While Such Forces Were in the Service of the Armed Forces of the United States During the Period 26 July 1941 to 30 June 1946.

1. FOR USAFFE SERVICE one of the following is required:
  - a. Military records with self identifying data.
  - b. Military records w/o self identifying data and one acceptable affidavit.
  - c. In the absence of military records, one or more of the following:
    - (1). One acceptable affidavit by a battalion or company officer or NCO (Sergeant or above) provided the affidavit is dated on or before 30 June 1948. This applies only to cases not previously determined for VA purposes.
    - (2). Acceptable affidavits of two co-members of the same regiment.
    - (3). Acceptable affidavits of two members of the USAFFE who although not in the same regiment as the subject state by personal knowledge the date and place of induction together with the circumstances of their knowledge of such facts. These two affidavits must be supported by the affidavits of the mayor and chief of police in office at the time of call to active duty (If these persons are now deceased, the statement of the current mayor or chief of police may be acceptable if the information is taken from the city records).
    - (4). An affiant to the USAFFE service of another, to be acceptable must first be qualified under one of the following:
      - (a). That his own USAFFE service is established on the basis of military record (archive).
      - (b). That his own USAFFE service is established on the basis of affiant or affiants whose USAFFE service is established on a military record (archive).
      - (c). That his own USAFFE service was established for VA or for Decorations and Awards purposes.
2. FOR USAFFE GUERRILLA SERVICE proof required is:
  - a. The USAFFE portion is established as provided in paragraph 1 above.
  - b. The guerrilla portion is established as provided in paragraph 3 below.

3. FOR CIVILIAN GUERRILLA SERVICE proof required is:

a. The persons name must be listed on the approved Guerrilla Affairs Division rosters or letters of recognition.

b. Affidavits are used to identify who the name on the roster pertains to. Most rosters have no serial numbers to identify the person.

4. FOR CURRENT ENLISTEE SERVICE proof required is:

a. Military record.

b. Use of affidavits to establish this type service is not authorized.



Items for Which Affidavits are Presented

1. Call to active duty.
2. Date, place and name of inducting officer.
3. Rank, organization and location.
4. Date of capture, surrender and release from POW Camp.
5. Activities during service and following release from POW Camp.
6. Guerrilla activities.
7. Illness, wounds and injuries.
8. Death or date last seen or accounted for and non-return to last known place of residence.
9. Dates of birth, marriage and next of kin.
10. Correct spelling of names.
11. Identification of correct name when name on official record differs from that shown on birth, baptismal, marriage or death records.



Outline of Military Records for Philippine Army Personnel:

1. Individual enlistment, induction or service records for Philippine Army personnel are non existent, if made they were lost or destroyed. Less than 1% of the claims examined have produced a valid record of this type.

2. Unit or organizational records are fragmentary. Some Philippine Army units came under United States Army control beginning September 1941, others as late as December 1941 or early 1942. Individual personnel were accepted for service up to the date of surrender 6 May 1942. Recovery of rosters was sporadic (see tab E for an index of these records).

3. All available valid military records pertaining to these personnel are utilized to establish the service of the persons listed thereon as soldiers. A system was effected in 1950 to card index each name appearing on unit type listings. Some of these are:

- a. Initial rosters for September 1941.
- b. Payrolls.
- c. Radio applications for National Service Life Insurance.
- d. Rosters of Prisoners.
- e. Death records of Prisoners.
- f. Manila Tribune - Newspaper accounts on the release of Military Prisoners.

4. There are isolated instances where documents are currently received that upon investigation are validated as authentic and placed in the official records.

5. Individual records such as medical tags, clinical records, and other single name records are interfiled with the reconstructed personnel (claim) files.

6. In processing a claim for service a search is made for all 201 files under that name and the master card file is verified for archival information.

7. The reconstructed personnel (claim) files contain:

- a. The application made for arrears in pay.
- b. Affidavits in support of the arrears in pay claim.
- c. The determination for arrears in pay.

- d. Copies of verification of service to the Veterans Administration.
- e. Correspondence between service department and the claimant.
- f. Verification report of archival information.
- g. Copy of application for War Claims benefits for periods as a prisoner of war.
- h. Copy of report to War Claims Commission (Foreign Claims Settlement Commission).
- i. Copy of correspondence and affidavits on appeals made by claimant.





DECLASSIFIED  
Authority *AND 883078*

I

Numerical Index

Sec. I

<u>U. S. A. I</u>	<u>STATION</u>	<u>FILE NO.</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1st Corps, Left Sub-Sector Medical Personnels	In the Field	330.32	Rosters	Apr 42	90
1st Cotabato Company (See Philippine Constabulary)					
1st Field Artillery A Btry	Camp Del Pilar, Pampanga	327.31	Induction	Sep 41	2
Service Btry	- do -	327.31	-do-	Sep 41	14
-do-	- do -	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	12
1st Infantry Band PA 1st INF DIV	Camp Murphy, Q. C.	220.84	Certificate of F-140 Service	Dec 41	1
1st Infantry Regiment Lanao Sector Force	In the Field	300.4	Special Orders	May 42	85
	Camp Allen, Baguio	300.4	Special Orders	MAY 41	345
1st Military District	Camp Allen, Baguio	300.4	Special Orders	Aug 41	333
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Nov 40	324
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Sep 39	323
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Unkn	297
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Dec 40	341
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jul 39	342
<i>See Supplement A (New Records) page 42 see I</i>					
1st Mindoro Company (See Philippine Constabulary)					
1st Negros Oriental Cadre PATC	Guibulungan, Neg Or	242.5	Payrolls	Feb 38	100
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	May 38	101
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Jun 38	102
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Jun 37	99
-do-	-do-	246.4	Rations & Sub- sistence	Jun 40	2
1st Negros Occidental Company (See Philippine Constabulary)					
1st Negros Oriental Company (See Philippine Constabulary)					
1st Provisional Bn CA Medical Dept Personnel	In the Field	330.32	Rosters	Apr 42	53

24-3-52

1st Provisional Grp FA Medical Detachment	In the Field	200.3	Assignments & Allotments	Apr 42	1
1st Provisional Division	Camp Murphy, Rizal	300.4	Special Orders	Jan 38	281
1st Regular Division	Unknown	332.01	Comdrs & Staff	Dec 41	1
-do- A	Camp Murphy, Rizal	200.3	Assignments & Allotments	Apr 40	5
-do-	-do-	300.4	Special Orders	Nov 37	194
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jun 39	271
3rd Infantry	Unknown	210.311	Assignments (Comdrs)	Unkn	1
<i>1st Regular</i>			<i>SO.</i>	<i>Dec 41</i>	<i>143</i>
<i>1st BN 3rd Regt - 1st Reg. Div.</i>		<i>300.4</i>	<del>ROSTERS</del>	<i>1942</i>	<i>140</i>
1st School Squadron (See Philippine Army Air Corps)		<i>330.32</i>			
<i>2nd Battalion, Anti-SABOTAGE REGT (A) UNK-</i>		<i>330.32</i>	ROSTERS (OS)	1942	136
2nd Bohol Cadre	Calope, Bohol	330.34	Duty Rosters	May 41	3
2nd Bukidnon Company (See Philippine Constabulary)					
2nd Coast Artillery D Btry	Unknown	330.32	Rosters	Apr 42	8
2nd Cotabato Company (See Philippine Constabulary)					
2nd Davao Company (See Philippine Constabulary)					
2nd Depot Squadron ( See Philippine Army Air Corps)					
2nd Infantry	Camp Luna, Cotabato	300.4	Special Orders	Jun 41	23
-do-	Camp Parang, Cotabato	300.4	-do-	Jun 40	1
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Dec 39	195
2nd Military District	Tarlac, Tarlac	300.4	Special Orders	Nov 39	344
2nd Military District	Camp Ord, San Miguel				
-do-	Tarlac	300.4	-do-	Jan 41	295
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jun 41	301
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jul 41	42
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Oct 41	300
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Nov 41	128

24-3-52

2nd Negro Occidental Cadre	Fabrice, Neg Occ	300.4	Special Orders	Dec 38	267
2nd Negro Occidental Company (See Philippine Constabulary)					
2nd Negro Oriental Company (See Philippine Constabulary)					
2nd Negro Oriental Cadre	Tanjay, Neg Or	242.5	Payrolls (true)	May 37	104
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Jun 37	105
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Aug 37	106
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Sep 37	107
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Mar 38	108
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Apr 38	109
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do- (BN)	Apr 38	110
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	May 38	111
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Jul 38	93
-do-	-do-	246.4	Rations & Subsistence	Jun 40	2
2nd Philippine Corps					
Headquarters	In the Field	330.32	Rosters	Feb 42	68
2nd Regular Division					
Medical Dept Personnel	In the Field	330.32	Rosters	Mar 42	57
2nd Zamboanga Company (See Philippine Constabulary)					
3rd Cotabato Company (See Philippine Constabulary)					
3rd Depot Squadron (See Philippine Army Air Corps)					
3rd Infantry, 1st Reg Div	Unknown	210.311	Assignments (Comdr)	Unkn	1
" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	330.33	ROSTERS	ff-	140
3rd Military District	San Fernando, Pangasinan	300.4	Special Orders	Sep 41	377
3rd Negro Occidental Cadre					
	Binalagan, Neg Occ	510	Transportation of Persons (Disch true)	Dec 38	1

3rd Negroes OR, Cadre 5/1

3rd Negroes Oriental Cadre

-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-

TANJAY, NEG. OL.

Tanjay, Neg Or

-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-

Enis, Central, Neg Or

Enis Central, Neg Or

Tanjay, Neg Or

246.4  
242.5  
242.5  
242.5  
242.5  
242.5  
242.5  
242.5  
242.5  
242.5  
300.4  
241.4

Rations & Assistance

Payrolls

-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-

Post Orders

Subsistence Voucher

24-3-52

NOV-DEC 41

Jan 37  
Feb 37  
May 37  
Jun 37  
Oct 37  
Nov 37  
Dec 37  
Feb 38  
Apr 38  
Jul 40  
Dec 41

6  
112  
113  
114  
98  
115  
94  
116  
117  
95  
297  
5

(CAMP LEON) KILAT

See Supplement "A" (New Records) page 43 See I

3rd Zamboanga Company (See Philippine Constabulary)

4th Air Base Squadron (See Philippine Army Air Corps)

4th Bohol Cadre

Unknown

390.32

Rosters

Jun 41

114

4th Cotabato Company (See Philippine Constabulary)

4th Military District

-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-

Manila

Lipa, Batangas

-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-

390.4  
300.4  
300.4  
300.4  
300.4  
311

Special Orders

-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-

Communication

(Called to Active Duty)

Nov 39  
Apr 40  
Nov 40  
Apr 41  
Jul 41

1941

317  
320  
288  
303  
305

3

5th Cotabato Company (See Philippine Constabulary)

5th Interceptor Command

Unknown

300.4

Special Orders

Feb 42

123

5th Lanao Company (See Philippine Constabulary)

24-3-52

5th Military District	Unknown	300.4	Special Orders	Aug 41	311
-do-	Legaspi, Albay	300.4	-do-	Oct 41	291
-do-	<i>1560-BART</i> Daraga, Albay	300.4	-do-	Dec 37	339
5th Negroes Occidental Cadre	Manbukul, Neg Occ	510	Transportation of Persons (Trns)	Dec 38	2
5th Photographic Squadron (See Philippine Army Air Corps)					
6th Cotabato Company (See Philippine Constabulary)					
6th Negroes Occidental Cadre	Magallon, Neg Occ	300.6	Memo & Notes	Dec 38	5
6th Pursuit Squadron (See Philippine Army Air Corps)					
7th Cotabato Company (See Philippine Constabulary)					
7th Military District	Bacolod, Neg Occ	300.4	Special Orders	Jul 37	112
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Aug 37	113
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Sep 37	114
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Oct 37	115
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Nov 37	116
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Dec 37	117
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jan 38	102
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Feb 38	103
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Mar 38	104
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Apr 38	105
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	May 38	196
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jun 38	106
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jul 38	107
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Aug 38	108
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Sep 38	109
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Oct 38	249
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Dec 38	110
-do-	Bacolod-City, Neg Occ	300.4	-do-	Jan 39	97

Doc I

25-3-25

311	Jan 31	Special Orders	300.4	Unknown	2nd Military District
301	Oct 31	-do-	300.4	Unknown	-do-
299	Dec 31	-do-	300.4	Unknown	-do-
2	Dec 28	Transportation of Personnel (Yves)	300	Unknown	2nd Military District

2nd Philippine Squadron (2nd Philippine Army Air Corps)

2	Dec 28	James H. Lopez	300.0	Unknown	2nd Military District
---	--------	----------------	-------	---------	-----------------------

2nd Philippine Squadron (2nd Philippine Army Air Corps)

315	Jan 31	Special Orders	300.4	Unknown	2nd Military District
313	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
311	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
309	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
307	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
305	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
303	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
301	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
299	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
297	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
295	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
293	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
291	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
289	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
287	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
285	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
283	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
281	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
279	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
277	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
275	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
273	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
271	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
269	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
267	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
265	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
263	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
261	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
259	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
257	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
255	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
253	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
251	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
249	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
247	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
245	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
243	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
241	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
239	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
237	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
235	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
233	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
231	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
229	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
227	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
225	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
223	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
221	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
219	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
217	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
215	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
213	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
211	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
209	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
207	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
205	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
203	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
201	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
199	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
197	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
195	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
193	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
191	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
189	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
187	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
185	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
183	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
181	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
179	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
177	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
175	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
173	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
171	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
169	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
167	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
165	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
163	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
161	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
159	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
157	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
155	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
153	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
151	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
149	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
147	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
145	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
143	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
141	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
139	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
137	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
135	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
133	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
131	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
129	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
127	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
125	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
123	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
121	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
119	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
117	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
115	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
113	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
111	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
109	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
107	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
105	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
103	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
101	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
99	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
97	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
95	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
93	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
91	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
89	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
87	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
85	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
83	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
81	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
79	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
77	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
75	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
73	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
71	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
69	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
67	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
65	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
63	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
61	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
59	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
57	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
55	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
53	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
51	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
49	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
47	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
45	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
43	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
41	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
39	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
37	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
35	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
33	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
31	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
29	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
27	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
25	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
23	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
21	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
19	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
17	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
15	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
13	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
11	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
9	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
7	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
5	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
3	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-
1	Jan 31	-do-	300.4	-do-	-do-

2nd Philippine Squadron (2nd Philippine Army Air Corps)

2nd Philippine Squadron (2nd Philippine Army Air Corps)

2nd Philippine Squadron (2nd Philippine Army Air Corps)

7th 8/1 Bacolod city, Neg.  
 7th 8/1 Dumaguete or.  
 4th 8/1 Bacolod city

311.23 Radio gram's (called to AD)  
 246-4 Rations + subsistence  
 550. Transp acct

Jan-Feb 42 4  
 DEC 41 7  
 DEC 41 2



24-3-52

7th Military District

7th Military District	Receivd City, Neg Occ	300.4	Special Orders	Feb 39	290
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Apr 39	251
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	May 39	252
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jun 39	98
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Aug 39	253
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Oct 39	254
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Nov 39	99
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Dec 39	100
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jan 40	27
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Feb 40	25
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Mar 40	24
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	May 40	38
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jun 40	2
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jul 40	38
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Aug 40	14
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Oct 40	35
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Nov 40	32
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Dec 40	33
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Unkn	39
	Camp Aranceta,				
	Dinalbagan, Neg Occ	300.4	-do-	Jan 41	197
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	May 41	93
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Apr 41	270
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jun 41	94
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Aug 41	18
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Sep 41	122
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Oct 41	19
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Nov 41	20
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Dec 41	92
-do-	-do-	300.5	Bulletins & Circulars	Oct 38	24
-do-	-do-	300.5	-do-	Nov 38	26
-do-	-do-	300.5	-do-	Nov 39	25
-do-	-do-	300.5	-do-	Nov 41	27
-do-	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Aug 37	6
-do-	-do-	311	Communication (Called for Active Duty)	Aug 41	6
-do-	-do-	241.4	General Voucher	Nov-Dec 41	1

See Supplement 'A' (New Records) page 42 See I  
 7th School Squadron (See Philippine Army Air Corps)

7th Military District

7th M.D. 8/7

7th M.D. 8/7

Camp Aranceta, Neg Occ 550  
 Dinalbagan  
 La Carlota, Neg. Occ. 210.3  
 5-52.01

Transp  
 Acc't

Agent - change of son Jan 42 - 5  
 + Trfr (off)  
 Transportation Request Dec 41 1-

24-3-52

8th Air Base Squadron (See Philippine Army Air Corps)

8th Cotabato Company (See Philippine Constabulary)

8th Lanza Company (See Philippine Constabulary)

8th Military District	Cebu City, Cebu	300.4	Special Orders	May 41	125
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jan 42	126
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Unkn	198
-do-	-do-	311	Communication (Called for AD)	Oct 41	5

9th Military District

Tacloban, Leyte

-do-	-do-	300.4	Special Orders	May 40	95
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jun 40	79
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Dec 40	287
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Jun 41	82
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Sep 41	171
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Oct 41	124
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Nov 41	53
-do-	-do-	311	Communications (Called for AD)	1941	2
		300.4	Special orders	DEC 41	34 <sup>3</sup>

*See Supplement "A" (New Records) page 42 See 1*

10th Bombardment (Med) Squadron (See Philippine Army Air Corps)

10th Military District

Zamboanga City

-do-	-do-	300.4	Special Orders	Feb 40	199
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Dec 40	132
-do-	Unknown	300.4	-do-	Nov 41	90
-do-	Camp Luna, Cotabato	320.2	Strength	Dec 41	1

24-3-52

11th Division	In the Field	300.4	General Orders	Jan 42	340
Division Headquarters	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Feb 42	6
Medical Detachment	Bataan	330.32	Rosters	Feb 42	58
11th Engineer Battalion	Camp Rizal, Canlubang, Laguna	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41	13
-do-	-do-	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Feb-Mar 42	5
Hq & Hq & Sv Co	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	13
A Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	13
B Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	13
C Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	13
Medical Detachment	Bataan	330.32	Rosters	Jan 42	58
11th Field Artillery	Camp Del Pilar, Pampanga	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	14
-do-	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Unkn	3
<i>24 + 24</i>		<i>300.4</i>			<i>333</i>
11th Medical Battalion	Bataan	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Jan-Mar 42	4
-do-	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Jan 42	58
-do-	-do-	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Jan 42	58
Hq Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Jan 42	58
A Collecting Co	-do-	330.32	-do-	Jan 42	58
B Collecting Co	-do-	330.32	-do-	Jan 42	58
Clearing Co	-do-	330.32	-do-	Jan 42	58
11th Infantry					
Medical Company	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Feb-Mar 42	2
1st Battalion					
D Company	Aparri, Cagayan	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	15

24-3-52

Sec. I

11th Division					
11th Infantry					
2nd Battalion		Camp Silang, Vigan			
	Hq & Hq Company	Iloocos Sur	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41 15-A
	E Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41 15-A
	F Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41 15-A
	G Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41 15-A
		-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41 15-A
3rd Battalion		Echague, Isabela	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41 15-B
	Hq & Hq Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41 15-B
	I Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41 15-B
	K Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41 15-B
	L Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41 15-B
13th Infantry					
	Medical Company	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)Unkn	7
14th Infantry, USAFIP NL					
2nd Battalion		Unknown	330.32	Rosters	1942-45 88
		Unknown	330.32	Rosters	1942-45 88
14th Infantry					
	-do-	Unknown	322.01	Comdr & Staffs	Feb 42 2
	-do-	-do-	327.31	Induction	1942 6
	-do-	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Feb 42 93
	-do-	-do-	311.23	Radiograms	1942-45 2
	-do-	-do-	300.4	Special Orders	Feb 42 327
	-do-	In the Field	300.4	General Orders	Oct 42 59
	-do-	Jones, Isabela	311	Communication	May 42 1
	-do- 9 SEP 52	unk-	150	DISBURSEMENT of funds	Apr 42 2
	-do- 9 SEP 52	unk+	330.33	<del>STOPS</del> SICK REPORT	Apr 42 3

24-3-52

14th Infantry					
Headquarters Bn	Unknown	330.32	Rosters	Feb 42	93
Hq & Stry Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Mar 42	93
Medical Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Apr 42	93
Reconnaissance Trps	-do-	330.32	-do-	Mar 42	93
Pack Train Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Mar 42	93
1st Battalion	-do-	330.32	-do-	Feb-Mar 42	93
Hq & Hq Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Mar 42	93
A Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Mar 42	93
B Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Mar 42	93
Buena Visayas Det	-do-	330.32	-do-	Jan-Jul 42	93
C Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Mar 42	93
D Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Mar-May 42	93
2nd Battalion	In the Field	300.4	Special Orders	Oct 42	180
-do-	-do-	300.4	-do-	Dec 42	187
-do-					
21st Division	Unknown	013.1	Legal Instruments &		
21st Engineer Battalion	Unknown	319.1	papers	1945	1
-do-	Canlubang, Rizal	330.32	Reports (Statistical)	Mar-Apr 42	10
Hq & Hq & Sv Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41	17
A Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	17
B Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	17
C Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	17
21st Field Artillery	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Feb 42	11
-do-	Camp Del Pilar,				
	Pampanga	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41	16
1st Battalion	Unknown	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	16
Centre Btry	Camp Del Pilar				
	Pampanga	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	16

Do 16/6

See Supplement A (New Record) page 4 for file I

120 DISBURSEMENT of Funds Apr 42

24-3-32

21st Division					
21st Medical Battalion	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Unkn	9
-do-	Bataan	330.32	Rosters	Jan 42	99
2	21st Infantry				
Medical Company	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Mar-Apr 42	8
22nd Infantry					
Medical Company	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Mar-Apr 42	12
C Company	FATC Magallian, La Union	330.32	Rosters	Aug 41	105
23rd Infantry					
Medical Company	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Mar-Apr 42	13
	<i>L Company (See Reg A (new records) page 42 Sec I</i>				
	<i>L Company 21/7</i>	330.32			
	<i>PANASINA</i>				
				<i>(ROSTERS off + EM)</i>	<i>DEC 41-133</i>
31st Division	Unknown	330.32	Rosters (Comdr & Staffs)	Unkn	98
31st Field Artillery	Camp Del Pilar, Pampanga	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	19
31st Engineer Battalion	Canlubang, Laguna	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41	18
Hq & Sv Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	18
A Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	18
B Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	18
C Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	18
31st Medical Battalion	Bataan	330.32	Rosters	Jan 42	60
Hq & Hq Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Jan 42	60
Clearing Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Jan 42	60
A Collecting Co	-do-	330.32	-do-	Jan 42	60
B Collecting Co	-do-	330.32	-do-	Jan 42	60
C Collecting Co	-do-	330.32	-do-	Jan 42	60

24-3-52

31st Division						
31st Infantry						
31st Medical Company	Bataan	330.32	Rosters	Jan 42	60	
32nd Infantry						
32nd Medical Company	Bataan	330.32	Rosters	Jan 42	60	
1 Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Nov 41	116	
33rd. REFT-	(unconv)	330.32	Roster	—	98	
1st Bn						
2nd Bn						
3rd Bn						
A/M -						98
41st Division						
41st Field Artillery						
	Camp Del Pilar, Paupanga	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	22	
-do-	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Feb 42	14	
Medical Detachment	In the Field	330.32	Rosters	Mar 42	55	
41st Engineer Battalion						
Hq & Sv Company	Canlubang, Laguna	330.32	Rosters (OFF)	Sep 41	21	
A Company	Canlubang, Laguna	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	21	
B Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	21	
C Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	21	
	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	21	
42nd Infantry						
	Camp Riego De Dios, Tres Cruces, Cavite	330.32	Rosters (OFF)	Sep 41	23	
Hq & Hq & Sv Co	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	23	
Combat Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	23-A	
Medical Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Oct 41	23-B	
1st Battalion						
Hq & Hq Company						
	Camp Riego De Dios, Tres Cruces, Cavite	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	23-C	
A Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	23-C	
B Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	23-C	
C Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	23-C	
D Company	Paliko, Pasugbo, Batangas	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	23-C	

41st Division  
 42nd Infantry

2nd Battalion

Hq & Hq Company	Camp Riago De Dios, Tres Cruces, Cavite	330.32	Rosters	Oct 41	23-D
E Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	23-D
F Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	23-D
H Company	Camp Malvar, Lipa, Batangas	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	23-D

3rd Battalion

K Company	Lucena, Tayabas	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	23-E
L Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	23-E
M Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	23-E

43rd Inf.  
 F Company 9/6 (not yet coded)

Unk.	330.32	Rooster	1941	137
------	--------	---------	------	-----

47th Company

-do-	Tanjay, Neg Or	242.5	Payrolls	Jan 37	118
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Mar 37	97
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Jun 37	96
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Oct 37	119

51st Division - see 300.4 F-311

Medical Personnel	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Apr 42	23
	Unknown	330.32	Rosters	Apr 42	90

51st Engineer Battalion

330.32 - F-24

Hq & Hq Sv Co	Genlubang, Laguna	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41	24
A Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	24
B Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	24
C Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	24

51st Field Artillery

	Camp Del Pilar, Pampanga	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	25
--	-----------------------------	--------	---------	--------	----



51st Division						
51st Medical Battalion	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Feb-Apr 42	15	
C Collecting Co (C Coll Co Air Corps Prov Regt)	Eatean	330.32	Rosters	Feb-Mar 42	7	
51st Infantry	Regan Barracks, Legaspi, Albay	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41	26	
Regimental Staff	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	26	
Hq & Hq Sv Co	Daraga, Albay	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	26	
Combat Company	Regan Barracks, Albay	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	26-A	
Medical Company	Regan Barracks, Daraga, Albay	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	26-B	
1st Battalion						
Bn Staff	Regan Barracks, Albay	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41	26-C	
Hq Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	26-C	
C Company	Daraga, Albay	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	26-C	
D Company	Regan Barracks, Albay	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	26-C	
2nd Battalion						
Bn Staff	Regan Barracks, Albay	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41	26-D	
Hq Company	Regan Barracks, Daraga, Albay	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	26-D	
F Company	Regan Barracks, Albay	330.32	Rosters (EM)	Sep 41	26-D	
G Company	Regan Barracks, Legaspi, Albay	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	26-D	
H Company	Regan Barracks, Daraga, Albay	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	26-D	
3rd Battalion						
Bn Staff	Regan Barracks, Albay	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	26-E	
Hq Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	26-E	
I Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	26-E	
K Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	26-E	
L Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	26-E	

24-3-52

Sec. I

51st Division					
52nd Infantry					
Hq & Hq Sv Co	Daraga, Albay	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	27
Medical Company	Regan Barracks, Albay	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	27-A
1st Battalion					
C Company	Pili, Camarines, Sur	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	27-B
D Company	Daraga, Albay	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	27-B
2nd Battalion					
Hq Company	Bulan, Sorsogon	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	27-C
E Company	Unknown	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	27-C
F Company	Training Center, Masbate	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	27-C
3rd Battalion					
Bn Staff	Unknown	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	27-D
I Company	Legaspi, Albay	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	27-D
K Company	Regan Barracks, Albay	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	27-D
L Company	Daraga, Albay	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	27-D
M Company	Sorsogon, Sorsogon	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	27-D
53rd Infantry					
2nd Battalion	Unknown	330.32	Rosters (off)	Sep 41-Jan 42	29
F Company	Legaspi, Albay	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	29-A
G Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	29-A
H Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	29-A
3rd Battalion					
Hq & Hq Co	Regan Barracks, Albay	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	29-B
I Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	29-B
K Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	29-B
L Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	29-B
M Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	29-B

24-3-52

61st Division	In the Field	242.5	Payrolls	Feb-May 42	33
-do-	Unknown	242.5	-do-	Dec 41	83
-do-	Unknown	246.4	Rations & Subsistence	Mar 42	1
-do-	Lebanzo, Iloilo	300.4	Special Orders	Jan 41	200
-do-	San Pedro, Iloilo	300.4	-do-	Aug 41	201
-do-	Sta Barbara, Iloilo	300.4	-do-	Dec 41	173
-do-	Unknown	300.4	-do-	1942	175
-do-	Sta Barbara, Iloilo	300.4	General Orders	Dec 41	172
-do-	Unknown	300.4	-do-	1942	45
-do-	Unknown	300.6	Memo & Notes	Dec 41	3
61st Engineer Battalion					
B Company	In the Field	242.5	Payrolls	Apr 42	69
-do-	Signs, Capis	242.5	-do-	Unkn	76
-do-	Unknown	330.32	Rosters	Apr 42	103
E Company	Unknown	220.712	AWOL (EM)	May 42	1
-do-	-do-	242.5	Payrolls	Mar-Apr 42	72
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	May 42	73
-do-	-do-	141.5	Receipts (Cash Ration)	Mar 42	2
61st Medical Battalion					
B Company	Valderrama, Antique	330.32	Rosters	May 42	70
C Company	Jamindan, Iloilo	242.5	Payrolls	Unkn	70
-do-	Unknown	242.5	-do-	Mar 42	68
-do-	Tapas, Capis	242.5	-do-	Apr 42	75
-do-	Tapas, Capis	242.5	-do-	May 42	74
<i>61st motor transport Bn.</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>330.33</i>	<i>Sick Report</i>	<i>Aug 41</i>	<i>225</i>
<i>61st Motor Transport Battalion</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>330.34</i>	<i>Duty Rosters</i>	<i>Oct 41</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>1st motor transport Co</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>220.2</i>	<i>Promotion (EM)</i>	<i>Jan 42</i>	<i>2</i>
-do-	Dingle, Iloilo	327.31	Induction	Nov 41	19
-do-	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Nov 41	111
-do-	Unknown	330.34	Duty Rosters	Nov 41	1
-do-	Unknown	300.6	Memo & Notes	Jan 42	9
61st Field Artillery					
-do-	In the Field	300.4	Special Orders	Apr 42	87
	Can Deñ Pilar, Pampanga	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	30

61st FA 330.32 F-30B 30 Nov 42  
 61st FA 330.32 F-30 SEP 1941  
 61st FA 330.32 F-3AA apr + may 42

Unit	Reg. Occ	Payroll	Remarks	Date	Code
61st Division	MAGALON, NEG. OCC 327.31	Induction		DEC 41	30
61st Infantry	MAGALON neg. occ 327.31	Induction		24-3-52 DEC 41	33
61st Inf Det	La Carlota neg. occ 300.4	Special Order		DEC 41	351
61st Infantry Provisional 8/1 D Company - <i>trfd to P-123 D Co., 74th Inf</i>	La Castellana, Neg Occ 242.5	Payrolls		Dec 41	190
	Unknown	242.5	Payrolls	Dec 41	190
2nd Battalion	Dingle, Iloilo	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	28-A
Hq & Hq Co	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	28-A
E Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	28-A
F Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	28-A
G Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	28-A
3rd Battalion	Mingoa, Iloilo	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	28-B
K Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	28-B
L Company					
62nd Infantry	Unknown	324.7	Military History	Unkn	1
Hq & Hq Sv Co	Camp Delgado				
	Iloilo City	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	31
Combat Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	31-A
1st Battalion	Camp Delgado				
Hq & Hq Company	Iloilo City	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	31-B
A Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	31-B
B Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	31-B
C Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	31-B
D Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	31-B
2nd Battalion	Camp Delgado				
Hq & Hq Company	Iloilo City	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	31-C
E Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	31-C
F Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	31-C
H Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	31-C

24-3-52

Doc. I

62nd Infantry					
3rd Battalion					
Hq & Hq Company	Camp Delgado				
	Iloilo City	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	31-B
K Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	31-B
L Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	31-B
M Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	31-B
63rd Infantry	Unknown	320.2	Strength Report	Feb 42	7
Hq & Hq Sv Co	Lambuso, Iloilo	330.32	Rosters	Feb 42	131
Combat Company	Camp Delgado,				
Hq & Hq SER, CO (Inf'd to 64th)	Iloilo City	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	33
1st Battalion					
Hq & Hq Company	Camp Delgado				
	Iloilo City	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	33-A
A Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	33-A
B Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	33-A
C Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	33-A
D Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	33-A
2nd Battalion					
H Company	Camp Delgado				
	Iloilo City	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	33-B
3rd Battalion					
Hq & Hq Company	Camp Delgado				
	Iloilo City	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	33-C
I Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	33-C
K Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	33-C
L Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters (off)	Sep 41	33-C
64th Infantry					
-do-	Megallon, Neg Occ	227.31	Induction	Dec 41	13
-do-	In the Field	242.5	Payrolls	Jan 42	29
-do-	-do-	242.5	Payrolls (off)	Mar 42	32
-do-	Tapas, Ceyis	242.5	Payrolls	Apr 42	43

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority A.M.D. 883078

		25-3-52		Sec. I	
61st Division	Magallon, neg, occ.	327.31	Induction	Jan 42	21
64th Infantry	Magallon, neg, occ.	327.31	Induction	Jan 42	29
-do-	Unknown	242.5	Payrolls	May 42	20
-do-	Unknown	330.32	Rosters (Drivers)	Jan 42	5
-do-	Camp Hernandez	330.32	Rosters	DO DEC 41	5 new
-do-	Dingle, Iloilo	300.4	Special Orders	Jan 42	174
-do-	In the Field	300.4	-do-	1942	177
See Supplement A" (New Records) page 48 see 1		242.5	do	Apr 42	82
Headquarters Bn	Sto Angel, Dumalag, Capis	241.4	Subsistence Voucher	Jan 42	3 29
Headquarters Bn	Unknown	242.5	Payrolls	Dec 41	139
-do- (Became 74th Inf)	In the Field neg.	242.5	-do-	Apr 42	31
-do-	Tapaz, Capis	242.5			
Hq & Hq & Sv Company	Unknown	220.84	Certificate of Serv Unkn		2
-do-	Unknown	242.5	Payrolls	Dec 41-Mar 42	80
-do-	In the Field	300.4	Special Orders	1942	178
-do-	Dao, Capis	330.32	Rosters	Jan & Mar 42	104
Hq & Hq & Sv Co Det	In the Field	242.5	Payrolls	Apr 42	25
Hq & Serv Company	In the Field	242.5	Payrolls	Apr 42	28
Hq Co Serv Trps	Dao, Capis	241.4	Subsistence Voucher	Jan 42	4
Combat Company	Tapaz, Capis	242.5	Payrolls	Unkn	26
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Apr 42	34
Regt'l S-4	-do-	242.5	-do-	Apr 42	82
Cavalry Pltn	-do-	242.5	-do-	Apr 42	24
Office Quartermaster	Dao, Capis	319.1	Reports	Jan 42	25
Quartermaster Service	Unknown	242.5	Payrolls	Apr 42	71
-do- (Became 74th Inf)	Unknown	242.5	-do-	Dec 41	139
Office of the Motor Transport	Dao, Capis	330.32	Rosters	Mar 42	100
-do-	Unknown	331.4	Mess	Jan 42	1

61st Division

64th Infantry

*Inf'd to Jala - F. B. ...  
Rec 2/4/4 ad ...*

3rd Company

*(became 74th sub)*  
Unknown negro

242.5

Payrolls

Dec 41

140

1st Battalion

Jamindan, Capis

242.5

Payrolls

Jan-Feb 42

45

-do-

In the Field

242.5

-do-

Unkn

22

-do-

Unknown

242.5

-do-

Mar 42

46

-do-

-do-

242.5

-do-

Apr 42

19

-do-

-do-

242.5

-do-

May 42

44

Hq & Hq Company

Jamindan, Capis

242.5

Payrolls

Unkn

49

-do-

In the Field

242.5

-do-

Apr 42

50

-do-

In the Field

242.5

-do-

May 42

48

-do-

Unknown

300.4

Company Orders

May 42

133

A Company

Unknown

242.5

Payrolls

Unkn

81

B Company

Jamindan, Capis

242.5

-do-

Apr 42

60

C Company

In the Field

242.5

-do-

Unkn

39

-do-

Unknown

242.5

-do-

Feb 42

40

-do-

Unknown

242.5

-do-

Mar 42

41

-do-

In the Field

242.5

-do-

Apr 42

30

-do-

Unknown

242.5

-do-

May 42

42

D Company

Jamindan, Capis

242.5

-do-

Unkn

61

-do-

Unknown

242.5

-do-

Apr 42

62

-do-

-do-

242.5

-do-

May 42

63

-do-

-do-

300.4

Company Orders

Mar-Apr 42

306

Medical Pltn

Jamindan, Capis

242.5

Payrolls

Apr 42

58

-do-

Unknown

242.5

-do-

May 42

59

Signal Section

In the Field

242.5

-do-

Apr 42

57

-do-

-do-

242.5

-do-

May 42

47



61st Division

64th Infantry

2nd Battalion

	Tapas, Capis	242.5	Payrolls	Unkn	21
-do-	In the Field	242.5	-do-	Dec 41	51
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Jan 42	53
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Feb 42	54
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Mar 42	23
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Apr 42	55
-do-	Unknown	242.5	-do-	Dec 41-Jan 42	140
<i>See Key A (New Records) page 23 of T</i>	<i>Magallon</i>	<i>327.31</i>	<i>Inductions</i>	<i>Dec 41</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>Ab 8/11 Became 74th Inf.</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>242.5</i>	<i>Payrolls</i>	<i>Jan 42</i>	<i>140</i>
Hq & Hq Company <i>(Became 74th Inf)</i>	Tapas, Capis	242.5	-do-	Unkn	52
-do-					
E Company <i>(Became 74th Inf)</i>	Aguisan, Neg Occ	242.5	Payrolls	Dec 41	140
-do-	Unknown	242.5	-do-	Apr 42	64
F Company <i>Became 74th Inf.</i>	Magallon, Neg Occ	242.5	Payrolls	Dec 41	140
-do-	In the Field	242.5	-do-	Apr 42	38
G Company <i>Became 74th Inf.</i>	Tapas, Capis	242.5	Payrolls	Apr 42	65
-do-	Magallon, Neg Occ	242.5	-do-	Dec 41	140
H Company	Tapas, Capis	242.5	Payrolls	Unkn	84
H Company	Unknown	242.5	Payrolls	Apr 42	66
H Company	Barotac, Nuevo, Capis	330.32	Rosters	Dec 41	101

3rd Battalion

	In the Field	210.88	Certificates of Service	Apr 42	2
-do-	Libacao, Capis	242.5	Payrolls	Mar 42	8
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Apr 42	1
Hq & Hq Serv Company	Libacao, Capis	242.5	Payrolls	Apr 42	16
-do-	Unknown	330.32	Rosters	Unkn	102
I Company	Libacao, Capis	242.5	Payrolls	Unkn	10
-do-	-do-	242.5	-do-	Apr 42	11
-do-	Unknown	330.32	Rosters	Unkn	102



25-3-52

61st Division

64th Infantry

3rd Battalion

K Company

-do-

-do-

Unknown	330.32	Rosters	Unkn	102
-do-	242.5	Payrolls	Unkn	78
-do-	242.1	Kinds & Dates of Pay Entitled to	Apr 42	1

L Company

-do-

-do-

Libesco, Capis	242.5	Payrolls	Unkn	12
-do-	242.5	-do-	Apr 42	13
Unknown	330.32	Rosters	Unkn	102

M Company

-do-

-do-

Libesco, Capis	242.5	Payrolls	Unkn	77
-do-	242.5	-do-	Apr 42	3
Unknown	330.32	Rosters	Unkn	102

3rd Medical Pltn

Jeminden, Capis	330.32	Rosters	Feb 42	113
-----------------	--------	---------	--------	-----

Medical Pltn

Unknown	242.5	Payrolls	Apr 42	4
---------	-------	----------	--------	---

Signal Pltn

Libesco, Capis	242.5	Payrolls	Apr 42	9
----------------	-------	----------	--------	---

65th Inf.

65th Infantry

-do-

Unknown	300.4	S.O.# 22	FEB-42	358
In the Field	330.32	Rosters (off)	May 42	34
	384.11	Abandonments & Surrender		

S-2 Section

Unknown	330.32	Rosters	May 42	34
---------	--------	---------	--------	----

Combat Company

In the Field	330.32	Rosters	May 42	34-A
--------------	--------	---------	--------	------

Medical Company

In the Field	330.32	Rosters	May 42	34-B
--------------	--------	---------	--------	------

Transport Battalion

C Company

Unknown	242.5	Payrolls	Unkn	79
---------	-------	----------	------	----

25-3-52

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority AND 883076

## 61st Division

## 65th Infantry

## 1st Battalion

## Hq &amp; Hq Company

Unknown 330.32 Rosters May 42 34-C

A Company -do- 330.32 -do- May 42 34-C

B Company -do- 330.32 -do- May 42 34-C

C Company -do- 330.32 -do- May 42 34-C

D Company -do- 330.32 -do- May 42 34-C

## 2nd Battalion

## H Company

Unknown 330.32 Rosters May 42 34-D

## 3rd Battalion

## Hq &amp; Hq Company

In the Field 330.32 Rosters May 42 34-E

I Company Unknown 330.32 Rosters May 42 34-E

K Company Unknown 330.32 -do- May 42 34-E

L Company In the Field 330.32 -do- May 42 34-E

M Company In the Field 330.32 -do- May 42 34-E

-do- Sn Romelio, Antique 242.5 Payrolls Mar 42 143

## 66th Infantry

## Bn Communication Fltn

Unknown 242.5 Payrolls Feb-May 42 92

## 1st Battalion

## A Company

Tapas, Capis 241.4 Subsistence Voucher Jan 42 1

-do- Unknown 242.5 Payrolls Unkn 85

## B Company

Libacao, Capis 242.5 Payrolls Unkn 86

-do- Tapas, Capis 242.5 -do- Apr 42 35

-do- Tapas, Capis 241.4 Subsistence Voucher Jan 42 2

## C Company

Tapas, Capis 242.5 Payrolls Apr 42 36

71st Division	In the Field	390.32	Rosters	Mar 42	10
71st Division	Unknown	300.4	General Orders	Jan 42	315
71st Division	In the Field	300.4	General Orders	Jan 42	289
71st Engineer Battalion	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Mar 42	16
71st Engineer Battalion	Camp Murphy, Quezon City	390.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41	37
Hq & Hq & Sv Co	Camp Murphy, Quezon City	390.32	Rosters	Sep 41	37
A Company	Camp Murphy, Quezon City	390.32	Rosters	Sep 41	37
B Company	-do-	390.32	-do-	Sep 41	37
C Company	-do-	390.32	-do-	Sep 41	37
71st Medical Battalion	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Unkn	17
<i>A, B, C, collecting co. clearing</i>	Unknown	390.32	Rosters	Mar 42	61
71st Field Artillery	Camp Del Pilar Pampanga	390.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41	35
cadre Stray <i>See 300.4 p. 19</i>	-do-	390.32	Rosters	Sep 41	35
7 71st Infantry	Camp O'Donnell, Tarlac	390.32	Rosters (Off)	Dec 41	192
71st Infantry	In the Field	390.32	Rosters (Off)	Mar 42	36
71st Infantry	Unknown	242.5	Payrolls (off)	Feb-Mar 42	146
71st Infantry	La Union	241.5	Memorandum Receipts and Accounts	Mar 42	9
Hq & Serv Company	Magallon, Neg Occ	390.32	Rosters	Sep 41	36
Hq & Serv Company	Bataan	242.5	Payrolls	Feb 42	142
Medical Company	Magallon, Neg Occ	390.32	Rosters	Sep 41	36-A
Medical Company	In the Field	390.32	Rosters	Mar 42	36-A
2nd Battalion					
Hq & Hq Company	Bagac, Bataan	390.32	Rosters	Mar 42	106

25-3-52

71st Division						
71st Infantry						
3rd Battalion						
Hq & Hq Company	Tanjay, Neg Or	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	36-B	
I Company	Tanjay, Neg Or	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	36-B	
K Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	36-B	
L Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	36-B	
M Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	36-B	
72nd Infantry	Magallon, Neg Occ	300.4	Special Orders	Nov 41	331	
72nd Infantry	-do-	330.32	Rosters (off)	Sep 41	48	
Medical Company	Unknown	330.32	Rosters	Jan 42	80	
1st Battalion						
B Company	Magallon, Neg Occ	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	48-A	
C Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	48-A	
73rd Infantry	Tanjay, Neg Or	300.4	Special Orders	Dec 41	169	
14th Inf - 8/11	unknown	158	acts against army (M&S)	mar 42	1	
14th Infantry	magallon occ neg 1	329.31	Induction	jan 42	30	
	magallon occ neg 1	327.31	Induction	Dec 41	29	
8/11 74th Infantry	see Supplement N* (not found)					
Headquarters in	Castellana, Neg Occ	242.5	Payrolls	Dec 41-Mar 42	122	
8/11 see Sup A page 43 Sec I	-do-	242.5	-do-	Jan-Mar 42	122	
Medical Company	-do-	242.5	-do-	Dec 41-Mar 42	122	
Hq & Hq Co Company	-do-	242.5	-do-	Dec 41-Mar 42	122	
8/11 see Sup A page 43 Sec I	Zacatullana, neg occ	210.84	certificate of	MAR 42	3	
Combat Company	-do-	242.5	-do-	Dec 41-Mar 42	122	
8/11 see Sup A page 43 Sec I	see Supplement N* (not found)	220.84	certificate of	MAR 42	3	
QMS Company	-do-	242.5	-do-	Jan-Mar 42	122	
Motor Transport Co	La Carlota Central					
	Neg Occ	242.5	-do-	Dec 41-Feb 42	122	
5 Combat Company	Unknown	- 25 - 019	Insurance	Jan 42	5/1	
M - do -	Magallon	occ neg. 246.4	Ration & Subsistence	Jan 42	5	
- do -						

AUTHORITY AND 882078

Lacarlotu, Neg Occ 014.3 CIVIL STATES - 1  
 " " 327.31 Induction 29-3-42 F-22

71st Division

74th Infantry 8/1

1st Battalion	Unknown	242.5	019	Payrolls	Dec 41-Mar 42	123
Hq & Hq Company	La Carlota, Neg Occ	242.5		-do-	Jan-Mar 42	123
A Company	Pulupandan, Neg Occ	242.5		-do-	Dec 41-Mar 42	123
B Company	Unknown	242.5		-do-	Jan-Feb 42	123
C Company	La Carlota, Neg Occ	242.5	019	-do-	Jan-Mar 42	123
D Company	Encolod City	242.5		-do-	Jan-Mar 42	123

2nd BN

2nd Battalion	Unknown	242.5	019	Payrolls	Jan-Mar 42	124
Hq & Hq Company	Isabela, Neg Occ	242.5		-do-	Jan-Mar 42	124
E Company	Aguisan, Neg Occ	242.5		Payrolls	Jan-Mar 42	124
F Company	La Castellana, Neg Occ	242.5		-do-	Jan-Mar 42	124
G Company	Visoronon, Neg Occ	242.5		-do-	Jan-Mar 42	124
H Company	Isabela, Neg Occ	242.5	246.4	Retention Indemnity	Dec 41-Mar 42	124

3rd BN 8/1

3rd Battalion	Unknown	242.5	013.1	Payrolls	Dec 41-Mar 42	125
Hq & Hq Company	Nasolog, La Castellana, Neg Occ	242.5		-do-	Dec 41-Mar 42	125
I Company	Nasolog, Vallehermoso	242.5		-do-	Dec 41-Mar 42	125
K Company	Nasolog, La Castellana	242.5		-do-	Dec 41-Mar 42	125
L Company	Nasolog, Vallehermoso	242.5	019	Indemnity	Dec 41-Mar 42	125
M Company	Nasolog, Neg Or	242.5		-do-	Dec 41-Mar 42	125

75th Infantry 8/1

75th Infantry	Unknown	242.5	327.31	Payrolls	Jan 42	37
Hq & Hq Company	Vallehermoso, Neg Or	242.5		Payrolls (Off)	Dec 41-Mar 42	126
Hq & Hq & Sv Co	Vallehermoso, Neg Or	242.5	300.4	Spec. Orders	Feb-Mar 42	348-349
	Fairon, Neg Occ	330.32		Restura	Unkn	126

Hq & Hq Serv Co

Hq & Hq Serv Co	Vallehermoso, Neg Or	242.5		Payrolls	Dec 41-Mar 42	126
-----------------	----------------------	-------	--	----------	---------------	-----

Combat Company

Combat Company	Vallehermoso, Neg Or	242.5		Payrolls	Dec 41-Mar 42	126
----------------	----------------------	-------	--	----------	---------------	-----

Office of the Neg'l Surgeon (See Sup & page 44 See I)

25-3-52

71st Division

75th Infantry

1st Battalion

Hq & Hq Company

*See page 45 Sec I*

Unknown  
 Vallehermoso, Reg Or

242.5  
 242.5

227.31  
 PAYROLLS  
 INDUCTION

Dec 41-Mar 42  
 Jan-Mar 42

127  
 127

Medical Company,  
 1st Pltn

Maslog, Vallehermoso  
 Reg Or

242.5  
 Payrolls

Jan-Mar 42  
 127

1st Med Pltn

Sagay, Neg Occ  
 330.32

Hosters  
 May 42  
 123

Motor Transport Co

Vallehermoso, Reg Or  
 242.5  
 Payrolls

Jan-Feb 42  
 127

A Company  
 -do-

Calatrava, Neg Occ  
 Maslog, Vallehermoso  
 Reg Or

330.32  
 242.5  
 Payrolls

Hosters  
 May 42  
 120

B Company  
 -do-

-do-  
 Escalante, Neg Occ  
 330.32

242.5  
 -do-  
 Hosters

Dec 41-Mar 42  
 May 42  
 127  
 121

C Company  
 -do-

San Carlos, Neg Occ  
 Sagay, Neg Occ

242.5  
 330.32  
 Payrolls  
 Hosters

Dec 41-Mar 42  
 May 42  
 127  
 122

D Company

Vallehermoso, Reg Or  
 242.5

242.5  
 Payrolls

Dec 41-Mar 42  
 127

*3/1 2nd BN  
 8/1 2nd Battalion*

*Ambulungan neg oc.  
 San Carlos neg occ.*

*327.31  
 300.4  
 Induction  
 Spec orders*

*Jan. 42  
 MAR. 42  
 124  
 349*

2nd Battalion  
 Hq & Hq Company

*See Attachment A (New Report) page 45 Sec I*

Unknown  
 Guimulagan, Neg Or

242.5  
 242.5  
 Payrolls  
 -do-

Jan-Mar 42  
 Jan-Mar 42  
 128  
 128

E Company

-do-  
 242.5

-do-  
 Jan-Mar 42  
 128

F Company

-do-  
 242.5

-do-  
 Jan-Mar 42  
 128

G Company

-do-  
 242.5

-do-  
 Jan-Mar 42  
 128

Medical Company  
 2nd Pltn

Guimulagan, Neg Or  
 242.5

Payrolls  
 Jan-Mar 42  
 128

25-3-52

81st Division	Beis, Neg Or	300.4	Special Orders	Dec 41	96
81st Division	In the Field	300.4	Special Orders	May 42	86
81st Division	Dansalan, Lanzo	300.4	General Orders	May 42	183
81st Engineer Battalion	Camp Murphy, Quezon City	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	39
Hq & Hq Sv Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	39
A Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	39
B Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	39
C Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	39
81st Field Artillery	Casisang, Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	4
1st Battalion	Casisang, Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	4
Hq & Hq Btry	Casisang, Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	4
A Btry	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	4
B Btry	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	4
C Btry	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	4
D Btry	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	4
2nd Battalion	Casisang, Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	4
Hq & Hq Btry	-do-	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	4
E Btry	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	4
F Btry	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	4
3rd Battalion	Casisang, Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	4
Hq Btry	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	4



25-3-52

81st Division					
81st Infantry					
1st Battalion					
A Company	Camp Lapu-Lapu, Cebu City	330.32	Rosters	Oct 41	38
B Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Oct 41	38
C Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Oct 41	38
D Company	Medellin, Cebu	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	38
2nd Battalion					
Hq & Hq Company	Calape, Bohol	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	38-A
F Company	Calape, Bohol	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	38-A
G Company	Togbilaran, Bohol	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	38-A
H Company	Tubigon, Bohol	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	38-A
Medical Company	Unknown	384.1	Abandonment or Surrender	May 42	8
82nd Infantry	In the Field	300.4	Special Orders	Apr 42	310
82d INF (CO F)	ARGAO, CEBU	337.31	INDUCTION	NOV 41	45
82d INF (CO D)	ARGAO, CEBU	337.31	INDUCTION	NOV 41	41
83rd Infantry	In the Field	210.3	Assignment, change of station, and transfer (off)	Apr 42	3
86th Field Artillery PS (Atchd PA Personnel)					
Hq Btry	Unknown	242.5	Payrolls	Mar 42	91
B Btry	-do-	242.5	-do-	Mar 42	89
C Btry	-do-	242.5	-do-	Mar 42	90
Med Personnel	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Jan-Mar 42	62



25-3-52

91st Division	Unknown	384.1	Abandonments or Surrender		
Hq Co & Serv Trps	Tacloban, Leyte	330.32	Rosters	Apr 42 Nov-Dec 41	3 75
91st Signal Company	Tacloban, Leyte	330.32	Rosters	Dec 41	74
Medical Detachment	In the Field	330.32	Rosters	Mar 42	43
91st Engineer Battalion	Camp Murphy, Quezon City	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41	42
Hq & Hq & Sv Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	42
A Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	42
B Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	42
C Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	42
Medical Attached	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	43
91st Medical Battalion	In the Field	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Mar 42	43
Hq & Hq Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Mar 42	43
-do-	Tacloban, Leyte	327.31	Induction	Dec 41	5
A Collecting Co	Tacloban, Leyte	327.31	Induction	Dec 41	6
B Collecting Co	-do-	327.31	-do-	Dec 41	7
-do-	In the Field	330.32	Rosters	Mar 42	43
C Collecting Co	In the Field	330.32	Rosters	Mar 42	43
-do-	Tacloban, Leyte	327.31	Induction	Dec 41	4
Clearing Co	In the Field	330.32	Rosters	Mar 42	43
-do-	Tacloban, Leyte	327.31	Induction	Dec 41	4
91st Quartermaster Co	Tacloban, Leyte	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	49

25-3-52

91st Division						
91st Field Artillery						
Hq & Hq Btry	Tacloban, Leyte	327.31	Induction	Nov 41	12	
1st Battalion						
Hq & Hq Btry	Tacloban, Leyte	327.31	Induction	Nov 41	12	
A Btry	Tacloban, Leyte	327.31	Induction	Nov 41	12	
B Btry	Tacloban, Leyte	327.31	Induction	Nov 41	12	
C Btry	Tacloban, Leyte	327.31	Induction	Nov 41	12	
D Btry	Tacloban, Leyte	327.31	Induction	Nov 41	12	
2nd Battalion						
Hq & Hq Btry	Tacloban, Leyte	327.31	Induction	Nov 41	12	
91st Infantry						
Hq & Hq & Sv Co	Tacloban, Leyte	330.32	Rosters (off)	Sep 41	40	
	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Oct 41	40	
Combat Company	Catbalogan, Samar	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	40-A	
Medical Company	Ormoc, Leyte	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	43	
1st Battalion						
Hq & Hq Company	Cataraan, Samar	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	40-C	
Hq Company	Cataraan, Samar	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	40-C	
C Company	Borongan, Samar	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	40-C	
D Company	Catbalogan, Samar	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	40-C	
Training Center Det	Catbalogan, Samar	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	40-C	

25-3-52

91st Division						
91st Infantry						
2nd Battalion						
Hq & Hq Company	Tacloban, Leyte	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	40-D	
E Company	Tacloban, Leyte	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	40-D	
F Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	40-D	
G Company	Ormoc, Leyte	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	40-D	
H Company	-do-	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	40-D	
3rd Battalion						
Hq & Hq Company	Malitbog, Leyte	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	40-E	
I Company	Malitbog, Leyte	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	40-E	
K Company	Malitbog, Leyte	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	40-E	
L Company	Natalon, Leyte	330.32	-do-	Sep 41	40-E	
92nd Infantry	Ormoc, Leyte	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41	50	
92nd Infantry NCO	Ormoc, Leyte	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	50	
Medical Company	In the Field	330.32	Rosters	Mar 42	43	
93rd Infantry	Ormoc, Leyte	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41	51	
Hq Battalion	Camp Libona, Bukidnon	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Apr 42	117	
COMBAT. CO.	CAMP SYCIP BUKIDNON	300.4 317.31	Induction	APR. 42	53 39	

*(See folder F-124-300.4)*

*See 300.4 F.53*

			25-3-52	
101st Division	Mindanao	300.4	Special Orders	mar 42 134
-do-	Bukidnon	210.2	Promotion of Off	Apr 42 2
-do-	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42 12
-do-	-do-	384.1	Abandonments or Surrender	1942 5
101st Signal Company	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42 18
101st Motor Transport Co	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42 26
Hq Serv Troops	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42 13
Hq Co Serv Troops	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42 14
Quartermaster Serv Co	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42 15
Special Company	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42 17
Replacement Battalion	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42 16
101st Engineer Battalion	Camp Murphy,			
	Quezon City	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41 44
-do-	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42 20
Hq Engr Cadre Trng Camp	Camp Murphy,			
	Quezon City	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41 44
Hq & Hq & Sv Company	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42 20
Hq Service Company	Camp Murphy,			
	Quezon City	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41 44
A Company	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41 44
-do-	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42 20
B Company	Camp Murphy,			
	Quezon City	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41 44
-do-	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42 20

101st Division

101st Engineer Battalion  
 C Company

Camp Murphy,  
 Queson City 330.32  
 Malaybalay, Bukidnon 383.6

Hosters Sep 41 44  
 POW Hosters May 42 20

C Company

101st Medical Battalion  
 Hq & Hq Company

Malaybalay, Bukidnon 383.6  
 -do- 383.6

POW Hosters (Off) May 42 19  
 -do- May 42 19

B Collecting Co

-do- 383.6

-do- May 42 19

C Collecting Co

-do- 383.6

-do- May 42 19

Clearing Company

-do- 383.6

-do- May 42 19

Provisional Collecting Co

-do- 383.6

-do- May 42 19

101st Field Artillery  
 -do-

Malaybalay, Bukidnon 330.32  
 Casisang, Malaybalay,  
 Bukidnon 383.6

Hosters Sep 41 67

-do-

Unknown 300.4

POW Hosters May 42 21  
 Special Orders Apr 42 396

Hq & Hq Btry

Casisang, Malaybalay  
 Bukidnon 383.6

POW Hosters May 42 21

Medical Company

-do- 383.6

-do- May 42 21

1st Battalion  
 Hq & Hq Btry

Casisang, Malaybalay  
 Bukidnon 383.6

POW Hosters May 42 21

A Btry

-do- 383.6

-do- May 42 21

B Btry

-do- 383.6

-do- May 42 21

C Btry

-do- 383.6

-do- May 42 21

101st Division					
101st Field Artillery					
2nd Battalion					
Hq & Hq Btry	Casisang, Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	21
D Btry	-do-	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	21
E Btry	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	21
F Btry	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	21
3rd Battalion					
Hq Btry	Casisang, Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	21
I Btry	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	21
K Btry	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	21
L Btry	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	21
M Btry	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	21
Medical Pltn	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	21
101st Infantry	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	200.6	Rewards, Badges, Decorations & Citations	Jun 42	1
Hq & Hq & Serv Co	Casisang, Malaybalay Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	23
Medical Company	-do-	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	25
Hq Battalion	Casisang, Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	22
Combat Company	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	24

26-3-52

101st Division					
101st Infantry					
1st Battalion	Calarian Trng Center, Zamboanga	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	45-A
-do-	Casinang, Malaybalay Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters (Off)	May 42	27
Hq & Hq Company	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	27
A Company	Calarian, Zamboanga	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	45-A
-do-	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	27
B Company	Calarian, Zamboanga	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	45-A
-do-	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	27
C Company	Calarian, Zamboanga	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	45-A
-do-	Malaybalay, Zamboanga	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	27
D Company	Calarian, Zamboanga	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	45-A
-do-	Malaybalay, Zamboanga	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	27
Medical Company	Calarian, Zamboanga	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	45
2nd Battalion	Camp Evangelista, Cagayan, Misamis Or	330.32	Rosters (Off)	Sep 41	45-B
-do-	Unknown	322.01	Comdr & Staffs	1941-42	3
-do-	Casinang, Malaybalay	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	28
Hq & Hq Company	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	28
E Company	Camp Evangelista, Cagayan, Misamis Or	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	45-B
-do-	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	28
F Company	Camp Evangelista, Cagayan, Misamis Or	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	45-B
-do-	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	28
G Company	Camp Evangelista, Cagayan, Misamis Or	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	45-B



101st Division					
101st Infantry					
2nd Battalion					
G Company	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	28
H Company	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	28
Medical Pltn	Camp Evangelists, Cagayan, Misamis Or	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	45-B
-db-	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	28
3rd Battalion	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	29
Hq & Hq Company	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	29
I Company	Casisang, Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	29
K Company	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	29
L Company	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	29
M Company	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	29
102nd Infantry	Camp Bonifacion, Davao City	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	46
102nd Infantry	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters (Off)	May 42	30
Hq & Hq & Sv Co	-do-	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	31
Medical Company	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	33
Hq Battalion					
Combat Company	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	32
2nd Battalion	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters (Off)	May 42	34
Hq & Hq Company	-do-	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	34
E Company	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	34
F Company	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	34
G Company	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	34
H Company	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	34



26-3-52

101st Division					
102nd Infantry					
3rd Battalion					
Hq & Hq Company	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters (Off)	May 42	35
I Company	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	35
K Company	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	35
L Company	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	35
M Company	-do-	383.6	-do-	May 42	35
103rd Infantry	Camp Bonifacio, Davao City	330.32	Rosters	Sep 41	47
-do-	Unknown	300.4	Special Orders	Feb 42	168
Combat Company	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	36
104th Infantry					
2nd Battalion	Casisang, Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters (Off)	May 42	37
Hq & Hq Company	-do-	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	37
K Company	Casisang, Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	37
F Company	-do-	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	37
G Company	-do-	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	37
H Company	-do-	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	37
Cotabato Detachment	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	383.6	POW Rosters	May 42	32

26-3-52

101st Division  
 105th Infantry

1st Battalion  
 A Company

Malaybalay, Bukidnon 383.6  
 -do- 383.6

POW Rosters  
 -do-

May 42  
 Jun 42

38  
 3

101st Division, Camp 101

Hq & Hq Company  
 B Company  
 C Company  
 D Company  
 E Company  
 F Company  
 G Company  
 H Company  
 I Company  
 K Company  
 L Company  
 N Company

Malaybalay, Bukidnon 383.6  
 -do- 383.6  
 -do- 383.6  
 -do- 383.6  
 -do- 383.6  
 -do- 383.6  
 -do- 383.6  
 -do- 383.6  
 -do- 383.6  
 -do- 383.6  
 -do- 383.6  
 -do- 383.6

POW ROSTERS  
 -do-  
 -do-  
 -do-  
 -do-  
 -do-  
 -do-  
 -do-  
 -do-  
 -do-  
 -do-  
 -do-  
 -do-

Jun 42  
 Jun 42  
 Jun 42  
 Jun 42  
 Jun 42  
 Jun 42  
 Jun 42  
 Jun 42  
 Jun 42  
 Jun 42  
 Jun 42  
 Jun 42

3  
 3  
 3  
 3  
 3  
 3  
 3  
 3  
 3  
 3  
 3  
 3

102nd Division

2nd Battalion  
 D Company

Unknown 383.6

POW Rosters (Off)

Jun 42

54

121 <sup>st</sup> Infantry 9/6	in the field	210.3	argmt change of <sup>26-3-52</sup> stat <del>7</del> <sup>ago</sup> Apr 42	6
121st Infantry	Bontoc, Mt Province	300.4	Special Orders	Apr 42 129
-do-	-do-	300.6	Memo & Notes	Apr 42 2
<i>See Supplement A (Plus heads) page 45 Sec I</i>				
<i>2nd Bn 1st Infantry - Sub. office Det 5/2</i>	<i>L.A. Union</i>	330-32	Rosters	Apr-May 42 134
<i>F-10 9/6</i>	<i>unk.</i>	210.3	argmt change of sta + Tpf	May 42 7
201st Engineer (Combat) Bn	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Feb 42 18
Medical Detachment	Unknown			
Office of the Bn Surgeon	In the Field	200.3	Assignments & Allotments	Apr 42 2
-do-	-do-	330.32	Rosters	Mar 42 89
202nd Engineer (Combat) Bn	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Feb 42 19
Medical Battalion	Unknown			
Bn Aid Station	In the Field	330.32	Rosters	Mar 42 69
-do-	-do-	200.3	Assignments & Allotments	Apr 42 3
252nd Signal Construction Co (PS)	Bataan	327.31	Induction	Unkn 11
Atchd Philippine Army Para	Bataan			
301st Field Artillery	In the Field	330.32	Rosters	Feb 42 64
Medical Serv Det	-do-	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Jan 42 20
-do-	-do-			
301st Engineer Company Depot	In the Field	200.3	Assignment & Allotments	Feb-Apr 42 4

*(Also shows 202nd Engr Bn continued from 302 Engr 25 Feb 42 Shows 302 nd Regt disbanded 24 Feb 42)*

26-3-52

302nd Engineer	Estam	210.4	Duties & Services	Mar 42	1
-do-	Unknown	319.1	Reports (Statistical)	Jan-Feb 42	21
Medical Detachment	In the Field	330.32	Rosters	Jan 42	65
515th Coast Artillery (AA)	Unknown	319.1	Reports	Mar 42	22

## SUPPLEMENT "A" (New Records)

<u>U N I T</u>	<u>STATION</u>	<u>FILE NO.</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>FOLDER NO.</u>
1st Military District	Camp Allen, Baguio	300.4	Special Orders	May 41	345
3rd Negros Oriental Cadre	Tanjay, Neg Or	246.4	Rations & Subsistence	Nov-Dec 41	6
7th Military District	Camp Araneta, Binalbagan, Neg Occ	210.3	Asgmt. change of sta & transfer (Os)	Jan 42	5
-do-	Dumaguete, Neg Or	246.4	Rations & Subsistence	Dec 41	7
-do-	Bacolod City, Neg Occ	311.23	Radiograms (Call to AD)	Jan-Feb 42	4
-do-	Bacolod City, Neg Occ	550	Transportation Accts	Dec 41	2
-do-	Unknown	552.01	Transportation Requests	Dec 41	1
9th Military District	Tecloban, Leyte	300.4	Special Orders	Dec 41	343
14th Infantry Hq & Serv Company	Unknown	120	Disbursement of Funds	Apr 42	1
21st Division					
23rd Infantry L Company	Pangasinan	330.32	Rosters	Dec 41	139

SUPPLEMENT "A" (New Records)

61st Division 61st Motor Transport Bn	Unknown	330.33	Sick Reports	Aug 41	2
61st Infantry	Le Carlots, Neg Occ	300.4	Special Orders	Dec 41	351
-do-	Magallon, Neg Occ	327.31	Induction	Dec 41	33
-do- (Provisional)	Magallon, Neg Occ	327.31	Induction	Dec 41	32
64th Infantry	Magallon, Neg Occ	327.31	Induction	Jan 42	21
2nd Battalion	Magallon, Neg Occ	327.31	Induction	Dec 41	34
71st Division					
74th Infantry	Unknown	158	Acts against the Army (Hosp rec)	Mar 42	1
74th Infantry	Magallon, Neg Occ	327.31	Induction	Dec 41	29
74th Infantry	Magallon, Neg Occ	327.31	Induction	Jan 42	30
Headquarters Bn	Unknown	019	Insurance (Os & EM)	Jan-Feb 42	4
Hq & Hq Sv Company	La Castellans, Neg Occ	220.84	Certificates of Sv	Mar 42	3
Combat Company	Unknown	019	Insurance	--	5
Combat Company	Magallon, Neg Occ	246.4	Rations & Subsistence	Jan 42	5
1st Battalion	Le Carlots, Neg Occ	014.3	Civil Status	--	1
1st Battalion	Unknown	019	Insurance (Os)	Feb-Mar 42	6
1st Battalion	Le Carlots, Neg Occ	327.31	Induction	Mar 42	22
Hq & Hq Company	Unknown	019	Insurance	Feb-Mar 42	7
C Company	Unknown	019	Insurance	Feb-Mar 42	8

## SUPPLEMENT "A" (New Records)

15 Aug 52

71st Division  
74th Infantry

2nd Battalion	Unknown	019	Insurance	Mar 42	9
G Company	Pontevedra, Neg Occ	246.4	Rations & Subsistence	Jan 42	3
3rd Battalion	La Carlota, Neg Occ	013.1	Joint Affidavit (For Qtr Allow)	Feb 42	2
Hq & Hq Company	Vallehermoso, Neg Or	019	Insurance	Feb-Mar 42	10
K Company	La Castellana, Neg Occ	019	Insurance	Feb-Mar 42	11

75th Infantry	Vallehermoso, Neg Or	300.4	Special Orders	Feb 42	352
75th Infantry	Guihulgan, Neg Or	327.31	Induction	Jan 42	28
75th Infantry	Dumaguete, Neg Or	327.34	Acceptance (Call to Active Duty)	Jan 42	6
75th Infantry	Dumaguete, Neg Or	246.4	Rations & Subsistence	Dec 41	10
Headquarters Bn	Vallehermoso, Neg Or	300.4	Special Orders	Feb-Mar 42	348
-do-	Vallehermoso, Neg Or	327.31	Induction	Jan 42	27
-do-	-do-	019	Insurance	Mar 42	3
Combat Company	Vallehermoso, Neg Or	220.8	Disch & other separation	Feb 42	1
-do-	Guihulgan, Neg Or	327.31	Induction	Jan 42	26
Office of the Regt'l Surgeon	Guihulgan, Neg Or	327.31	Induction	Feb 42	23

SUPPLEMENT "A" (New Records)

15 Aug 52

71st Division					
75th Infantry					
1st Battalion	Vellerhernoso, Neg Or	327.31	Induction	Dec 41-Jan 42	, 25
2nd Battalion	San Carlos, Neg Occ	300.4	Special Orders	Mar 42	349
2nd Battalion	Guibulngan, Neg Or	327.31	Induction	Jan 42	24
121st Infantry	In the Field	210.3	Asgmt, change of sta & Transfer	Apr 42	6
2nd Battalion					
Maguilian-Sub-Office Det	La Union	330.32	Rosters	Apr-May 42	134
F Company	Unknown	210.3	Asgmt, change of sta & transfer	May 42	7
TACLOBAN, LEYTE POW		383.6	GEN, Roster of Troops	14 Jun 42-71	
CLIPPINGS - MANILA TRIBUNE		383.	WAR, CASUALTIES	DEC 41	6





Breakdown of Type of Cases Showing Action Taken or Status  
for a 3 Month Period From 1 April Through 30 June 1959

ACTION OR STATUS	CATEGORY OF SERVICE																				GRADE TOTAL	MONTHLY AVERAGE	
	USAFFE					USAFFE-GUERRILLA					CIVILIAN GUERRILLA					CURRENT ENLISTED							
	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	D&A	TOTAL	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	D&A	TOTAL	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	D&A	TOTAL	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	D&A	TOTAL			
Positive Reports																							
New Cases - No Prior Det.	5	1	1	1	8	3	0	0	0	3	74	1	0	14	89	1	0	0	0	1	104	33.33	
Supersedes Prior Negative Det.	5	16	10	1	32	0	1	5	0	6	7	7	0	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	53	17.67	
Partial Change of Period Negative to Positive	4	1	0	2	7	5	5	0	0	10	8	1	0	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	28	9.33	
Partial Change of Period Positive to Negative	32	1	2	12	47	18	1	0	10	29	44	4	0	6	54	1	0	0	0	1	131	43.67	
No Change in Prior Det.	120	86	4	93	303	75	12	0	44	131	145	52	3	127	327	2	0	0	0	2	763	254.33	
TOTAL	166	105	17	109	397	101	19	5	54	179	278	65	3	150	496	4	0	0	0	4	1076	358.67	
Negative Reports																							
New Cases - No Prior Det.	37	3	0	1	41	55	4	1	0	60	195	5	0	25	225	0	0	0	0	0	326	108.67	
Supersedes Prior Positive Det.	17	1	1	7	26	14	1	0	3	18	24	0	1	1	26	0	0	0	0	0	70	23.33	
No Change in Prior Det.	77	624	45	5	751	30	114	10	4	158	89	126	8	8	231	0	0	0	0	0	1140	380	
TOTAL	131	628	46	13	818	99	119	11	7	236	308	131	1	34	474	0	0	0	0	0	1544	514.67	

Breakdown of Type of Cases Showing Action Taken or Status  
for a 3 Month Period From 1 April Through 30 June 1959

ACTION OR STATUS	CATEGORY OF SERVICE																				GRAND TOTAL	MONTHLY AVERAGE	
	USAFF					USAFF*GUERRILLA					CIVILIAN GUERRILLA					CURRENT ENLISTEE							
	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	DeA	TOTAL	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	DeA	TOTAL	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	DeA	TOTAL	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	DeA	TOTAL			
Positive Reports																							
New Cases - No Prior Det.	5	1	1	1	8	3	0	0	0	3	74	1	0	14	89	1	0	0	0	1	101	33.66	
Supersedes Prior Negative Det.	5	16	10	1	32	0	1	5	0	6	7	7	0	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	53	17.66	
Partial Change of Period Negative to Positive	4	1	0	2	7	5	5	0	0	10	8	1	0	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	28	9.33	
Partial Change of Period Positive to Negative	32	1	2	12	47	18	1	0	10	29	44	4	0	6	54	1	0	0	0	1	131	43.66	
No Change in Prior Det.	120	86	4	93	303	75	12	0	44	131	145	52	3	127	327	2	0	0	0	2	763	254.33	
TOTAL	166	105	17	109	397	101	19	5	54	179	278	65	3	150	496	4	0	0	0	4	1076	358.66	
Negative Reports																							
New Cases - No Prior Det.	37	3	0	1	41	55	4	1	0	60	195	5	0	25	225	0	0	0	0	0	386	128.66	
Supersedes Prior Positive Det.	17	1	1	7	26	14	1	0	3	18	24	0	1	1	26	0	0	0	0	0	70	23.33	
No Change in Prior Det.	77	624	45	5	751	30	114	10	4	158	89	126	8	8	231	0	0	0	0	0	1140	380	
TOTAL	131	628	46	13	818	99	119	11	7	236	308	131	9	34	482	0	0	0	0	0	1536	512	

DECLASSIFIED  
 Authority AWD 883078

Breakdown of Type of Cases Showing Action Taken or Status  
 for a 3 Month Period From 1 April Through 30 June 1959

ACTION OR STATUS	CATEGORY OF SERVICE																				GRAND TOTAL	MONTHLY AVERAGE	
	USAFV					USAFV*GUERRILLA					CIVILIAN GUERRILLA					CURRENT ENLISTEE							
	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	D&A	TOTAL	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	D&A	TOTAL	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	D&A	TOTAL	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	D&A	TOTAL			
Positive Reports																							
New Cases - No Prior Det.	5	1	1	1	8	3	0	0	0	3	74	1	0	14	89	1	0	0	0	1	101	33.66	
Supersedes Prior Negative Det.	5	16	10	1	32	0	1	5	0	6	7	7	0	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	53	17.66	
Partial Change of Period Negative to Positive	4	1	0	2	7	5	5	0	0	10	8	1	0	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	28	9.33	
Partial Change of Period Positive to Negative	32	1	2	12	47	18	1	0	10	29	44	4	0	6	54	1	0	0	0	1	131	43.66	
No Change in Prior Det.	120	86	4	93	303	75	12	0	44	131	145	52	3	127	327	2	0	0	0	2	763	254.33	
TOTAL	166	105	17	109	397	101	19	5	54	179	278	65	3	150	496	4	0	0	0	4	1076	358.66	
Negative Reports																							
New Cases - No Prior Det.	37	3	0	1	41	55	4	1	0	60	195	5	0	25	225	0	0	0	0	0	326	108.66	
Supersedes Prior Positive Det.	17	1	1	7	26	14	1	0	3	18	24	0	1	1	26	0	0	0	0	0	70	23.33	
No Change in Prior Det.	77	624	45	5	751	30	114	10	4	158	89	126	8	8	231	0	0	0	0	0	1140	380	
TOTAL	131	628	46	13	818	99	119	11	7	236	308	131	9	34	482	0	0	0	0	0	1536	512	

DECLASSIFIED  
 Authority AWD 883078

Breakdown of Type of Cases Showing Action Taken or Status  
 for a 3 Month Period From 1 April Through 30 June 1959

ACTION OR STATUS	CATEGORY OF SERVICE																				GRAND TOTAL	MONTHLY AVERAGE	
	USAFFs					USAFFs*GUERRILLA					CIVILIAN GUERRILLA					CURRENT ENLISTEE							
	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	D&A	TOTAL	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	D&A	TOTAL	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	D&A	TOTAL	VA	APPEAL	FCSC	D&A	TOTAL			
Positive Reports																							
New Cases - No Prior Det.	5	1	1	1	8	3	0	0	0	3	74	1	0	14	89	1	0	0	0	1	101	33.66	
Supersedes Prior Negative Det.	5	16	10	1	32	0	1	5	0	6	7	7	0	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	53	17.66	
Partial Change of Period Negative to Positive	4	1	0	2	7	5	5	0	0	10	8	1	0	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	28	9.33	
Partial Change of Period Positive to Negative	32	1	2	12	47	18	1	0	10	29	14	4	0	6	24	1	0	0	0	1	131	43.66	
No Change in Prior Det.	120	86	4	93	303	75	12	0	44	131	145	52	3	127	327	2	0	0	0	2	763	254.33	
TOTAL	166	105	17	109	397	101	19	5	54	179	278	65	3	150	496	4	0	0	0	4	1076	358.66	
Negative Reports																							
New Cases - No Prior Det.	37	3	0	1	41	55	4	1	0	60	195	5	0	25	225	0	0	0	0	0	326	108.66	
Supersedes Prior Positive Det.	17	1	1	7	26	14	1	0	3	18	24	0	1	1	26	0	0	0	0	0	70	23.33	
No Change in Prior Det.	77	624	45	5	751	30	114	10	4	158	89	126	8	8	231	0	0	0	0	0	1140	380	
TOTAL	131	628	46	13	818	99	119	11	7	236	308	131	9	34	482	0	0	0	0	0	1536	512	





UNACCEPTABLE AFFIANTS

There are 2277 persons listed as unacceptable affiants on the basis of their participation in claims against the United States Government. Their files contain a memorandum as a caution against their future use as affiants. This chart shows the basis for classification as an unacceptable affiant and the number of persons involved. For background information on this subject, see copy of letter dated 28 February 1951, Headquarters, 8133d Army Unit, AGRD.

TYPE OF ACTIVITY	NUMBER OF PERSONS INVOLVED
Forgery of documents.	483
Fraudulent or contradictory affidavits.	507
Falsefied processing affidavits.	82
Fraudulent claim for military status. (Either arrears in pay or VA claim)	94
Derogatory information.	27
Subornation. (Procuring a person to commit perjury)	9
Duplicate claims.	22
Falsefication of identities to collect benefits.	6
Estafa. (Swindling - impersonation)	7
Participation in false claims to Claims Service, U. S. Army.	845
Falsefication of facts on claims applications for POW benefits.	195
TOTAL	2277



HEADQUARTERS  
8133D ARMY UNIT  
ADJUTANT GENERAL RECORDS DEPOSITORY  
APO 928

AGRD-30

28 February 1951

MEMO FOR: Chief, Veterans Branch

SUBJECT: Unacceptable Affiants

1. Effective immediately the following instructions regarding the above subject are announced.
2. Definition: Any person, whether military or non-military, who has been established by this headquarters or by any other U. S. Government agency as a person whose actions in connection with the prosecution of claims against the U.S. Government have had the character of fraud, deceit, or extreme unreliability will be classified as an "Unacceptable Affiant". Affidavits, certificates, or statements made by such a person in support of any claim, will be considered of negligible probative value.
3. Purpose: It will be borne in mind that the purpose of listing any person as an Unacceptable Affiant is not retaliatory or condemnatory. The sole purpose is to protect the interests of the U.S. Government from the danger of having incompetent or untrue statements introduced and accepted as valid evidence in the prosecution of claims.
4. Designation of Unacceptable Affiant:
  - a. Responsible operating personnel (Adjudicators, Reviewers, Final Reviewers, Investigators, etc.) will recommend to their Section OIC's individuals to be classified as "Unacceptable Affiants" in a Memorandum for Record outlining the reasons therefor. The Memo for Record, with appropriate recommendation, will be submitted to the Chief, Veterans Branch for final determination. A complete list of all persons classified and determined to be "Unacceptable Affiants" will be published (by the Chief, Veterans Branch) from time to time for the information and guidance of all concerned. This list will be marked "Restricted". It is imperative that it be clearly understood that in effecting determinations for classification of affiants that there are numerous instances in which affidavits etc., are not acceptable in support of claims, this however, does not warrant classifying the affiant as an "Unacceptable Affiant" for all time.

b. The following and similar activities may justify an individual's classification as an "Unacceptable Affiant":

- (1) Forgery of documents, especially forgery of purportedly original records, such as rosters, enlistment records, etc., and forgery of the signature of a claimant, of the certifying or authenticating officer, etc., on a claim form, affidavit, or other documents. This charge should normally be substantiated by the findings of the document examiner.
- (2) False affidavits. These are affidavits which are false in a material fact in any claim for service including the affiant's claim. Examples of established false statements are:
  - (a) Statements contradictory in material fact to those which can be shown by archives or known historical data as correct.

Examples:

An affiant who attests to being a witness to the death or burial of a person under circumstances proven incorrect - such as the case wherein two affiants attest to burying the cadaver of a subject at O'Donnell Concentration Camp when the records of a provincial hospital show that the subject died in that hospital after release from O'Donnell.

An affiant who attests to the induction and service of a subject when the subject's archive record shows clearly that his induction and service were at other places and in a different unit.

An affiant whose own service can be shown by archives to be substantially different from service claimed in either his PA AGO Form 23 (Affidavit for Philippine Army Personnel) or in any statement made by him.

- (b) Statements contradictory in material fact to those which can be shown by 201 file evidence or other evidence of records:

Examples:

An affiant who testifies to the USAFFE service in the same place and circumstances as a subject

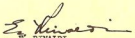
when the comparison of 201 files shows clearly that they served in entirely different places or took part in entirely different operations, as for instance, a man who claims service on Bataan with a subject when the 201 file of either the affiant or the subject indicates clearly that one or the other (or both) was not there.

- (c) False statements as to material facts in a claim form or any evidential document signed by an individual, and which are proved to be false by the individual's own admission, or by field investigation.
- (3) Fraudulent claim for military status, including dual claims for service. This includes such instances as those wherein civilian wage claims and military service claims are made for the same period; those instances wherein claims for guerrilla service are made which are in conflict with previously stated service or with known service data; claims for USAYFE or guerrilla status covering the same period as co-existent claims for PS or AUS status, or any other claim for service which can be established as having been knowingly and willfully made when one or all service claimed was not, in fact, rendered, or two claims are filed with fraudulent intent to collect compensation twice for the same period of service.
- (4) Statements made without knowledge, such as statements regarding material facts of service of a subject when it is established that such statement was made without possession of the first hand knowledge by the affiant. These statements are usually those discovered by Field investigation when interrogation of the affiant discloses that he signed the affidavit without reading it or with knowledge that the statements made therein were either outside his ken or were contrary to facts known to him.
- (5) D/I reports, when such reports indicate a degree of dishonesty, moral turpitude, disregard for duty, or other traits of character which would cast strong doubt on the truthfulness and good faith of the affiant.
- (6) A record of past wrongful activities in claims, when such record is substantiated by a definite charge and reference to specific cases. Most of such records come from Claims Service files and are acceptable on the record when the charge is specific.

- (7) Conflict of statements, such as those of affiants who have made materially different statements regarding service or other data. Such statements must be in sharp conflict in circumstances and alleged statements of material fact. This includes contradictory statements of material facts in two Forms 23 executed by him, between a Form 23 and another document signed by him, or between two documents signed by him on file in a single case or in different cases.
- (8) Other activities which would tend to throw doubt or discredit upon the disinterestedness or reliability of the person's word. Such activities may include (but are not limited to) a history of acceptance of fees for signing affidavits or statements; establishment that compensation was required of claimants to expedite or approve claims against the U.S. Government; establishment of the fact that the person was separated from duty or employment with this or any other U.S. Government agency due to violation of confidence or trust in matters pertaining to claims or for any other reason which would impugn the veracity, honesty, or integrity, of that person.

5. Exceptions: If in any specific case, operating personnel are of the opinion that exceptional circumstances warrant the use of statements made by an "Unacceptable Affiant" to support the case, Section OIC's will determine the propriety of such use in that instance. The individual merits and circumstances of the case will govern.

6. Removal: When reliable information exists tending to show that a previous classification of a person as an "Unacceptable Affiant" is improper, appropriate recommendation to that effect should be submitted to the Chief, Veterans Branch for decision. No name should otherwise be stricken from the list.

  
E. RINALDI  
Major AGC  
Director, S & C Division



CASE SUMMARY

Abdula, Aradi H. (deceased claim)  
XC-MRO 38 539

1. Original death claim received from the VA 11 October 1957. No record of an arrears in pay or other claim. No archives located and no affidavits submitted. Negative report sent to VA.

2. Appeal made 18 February 1958 with two affidavits as follows:

a. Ahamad Iday 17 February 1958 in which he alleges he personally knew subject who was a Pvt, A Co, 1st Sulu Prov Regt at Jolo Sulu and that he was killed in action. He states he himself was inducted on 15 December 1941 same unit. This affiant's own record shows he did not allege USAFFE service. He is only a recognized guerrilla. Therefore this affidavit is unacceptable.

b. Halim Yunus 17 February 1958- His affidavit by itself is insufficient to prove USAFFE service.

3. Appeal denied.

CASE SUMMARY

Tayoba, Pablo S. (disability claim)  
G-20 373 430

1. No record of claim for arrears in pay.

2. No processing affidavit, Form 23 located. However, his letters dated 3 Dec 49 and 9 Jan 50 request status of his claim for arrears in pay. He claims induction into the USAFFE with Company F, 2d Battalion, 71st Infantry, 71st Division on 15 Nov 41 at Camp Binalbagan, Negros Occidental. On 8 Dec 41 his unit was ordered to Bataan. When ordered to surrender, he went to the mountains of Bagac. In Jan 43 he joined the guerrillas under the command of Lt. Col Poblete and Col Banal. He was assigned as 2d Lt, 31st Infantry Division, 104th Sqdn, Co A and that he served up to 1945. He was informed 26 Jan 50 that there was no record of receipt of his claim and that the A/P program closed on 31 Dec 49.

3. Original disability claim received from USVA dated 20 Sep 57.

a. Service indicated as "Sgt, B Company, 2d Battalion". Alleged disease or injury was indicated as sw, left forearm and left arm near elbow, right shoulder in 1943.

b. No affidavits in file.

c. No archives located. His name is not listed on an approved GAD roster.

d. Negative report furnished VA on 12 Feb 58.

4. Appeal received dated 20 April 1959 with two affidavits.

a. Affidavit of Andres N. Deligero, 21 Apr 59, he alleges knowing subject was a Pfc, Combat Co, 72d Inf, 71st Div inducted into USAFFE 4 Dec 41 by Lt. Col Donald Bennett. Claims subject was wounded on left arm (date not shown). Concerning himself, he alleges induction into USAFFE on 4 Dec 41 at Magallen, Cadre, Isabela, Negros Occidental by Lt. Col Donald Von Bennett, that he and subject belonged to same organization and were inducted same date. His 201 file shows a Form 23 alleging induction into USAFFE 4 Dec 41 and assigned to Combat Company, 72d Inf, 71st Div by American Officer. This affidavit is not acceptable. Allegations regarding company and date of induction are inconsistent with subject's own statements.

b. Affidavit of Inocentes Nagaror, 25 Apr 59, he alleges knowing subject was a Pfc, Combat Co, 72d Inf, 71st Div inducted into USAFFE 4 Dec 41 by Lt. Col Donald Bennett. Claims subject was wounded on left arm (date not shown). Alleges induction into USAFFE on 4 Dec 41 at Magallen, Cadre Isabela,

Tayoba, Pablo S.  
C-20 373 430

Negros Occidental, by Lt. Col Donald Van Bonnett, that he and subject belonged to same organization and were inducted same date. His 201 file shows affiant alleged induction into USAFFE on 1 Nov 41 with Combat Co, 72d Inf by Capt. Bonnett, USA. This affidavit is not acceptable. Allegation regarding company and date of induction inconsistent with subject original statement. In his own claim 1 Nov 41 is his induction date, now he says 4 Dec 41 with this subject. Further, his own file has an affidavit by Andres N. Deligero in support of an alleged wound. Comparing that affidavit with the one in this case shows a systematic format being used with just the name and dates being changed.

5. Both affidavits submitted with appeal were worded practically verbatim. They are unacceptable to warrant a change in the prior negative VA report. ~~MRA determination was revoked on 20 May 1999.~~ Subject was informed that there was insufficient evidence of record that he had service.



CASE SUMMARY

Dilig, Alfredo T. (deceased claim)  
XC 17 441 676

1. USAFFE service of subject as alleged by claimant is PFC, A Co, 62d Inf Regt, from 15 Dec 41 to unknown date.

2. Original death claim from VA dated 12 Dec 52. No record of claim for arrears in pay or other claim. No archives located or secondary evidence received. Negative report furnished VA 18 May 53.

3. The following affidavits were received on subsequent appeals:

a. Affidavit of Alejandro Trompeta, 4 Aug 1955, 10 Oct 1958, 11 Oct 1958. Alleges to personally know subject who was a Pvt, F Co, 62d Inf Regt, stationed at Ivisan, Capiz, inducted 14 Dec 41 at Camp Delgado, Iloilo City. Last saw him o/a 10 May 1942, date of death. Affiant himself alleges induction 18 Jan 41 at Ivisan, Capiz; Pvt, F Co, 62d Inf Regt. He was with orgn from 14 Dec 41 until day of death of subject o/a 10 May 42. Affiant's 201 file shows service established as Pvt, E Co, 2d Bn, 62d Inf Regt, service commencing 17 Dec 41. Affiant alleged service on Mindanao from date of induction to date of escape. This affidavit is not acceptable. It contradicts his own service allegation and tends to cast serious doubt on his acceptability as an affiant.

b. Affidavit of Agustin Tribunal, 4 Aug 55, 19 Mar 59. In the first affidavit he alleges he personally knew subject was inducted 14 Dec 41 at Camp Delgado, Iloilo City, Pvt, F Co, 62d Inf, 61st Div, stationed at Ivisan, Capiz. That subject rendered continuous service from date of induction to o/a 10 May 42, date of death. In the second affidavit he changed the date of subject's induction to 17 Dec 41 and the date of his death to 25 Apr 42. Affiant alleges he was inducted 14 Dec 41 at Camp Delgado, Iloilo City, PFC, F Co, 62d Inf, 61st Div, stationed at Ivisan, Capiz. Alleges being with orgn from date of induction to date of death of subject. Affiant's 201 file shows his service was established as Pvt, E Co, 2d Bn, 62d Inf, with service commencing 14 Dec 41. Form 23 indicates he was stationed at Dalrig, Bukidnon, from 15 Dec 41 to 9 May 42. These affidavits are not acceptable. They contain serious contradictions concerning induction and death of the subject.

c. Affidavit of Manuel Gocio, 10 Oct 58, 11 Oct 58. Alleges to have personally known subject who was a Pvt, Co F, 62d Inf Regt, inducted 14 Dec 41, at Camp Delgado, Iloilo City. That he rendered service with orgn from induction to o/a 10 May 42, date of death.

Dilig, Alfredo T.  
XC 17 441 676

Affiant alleges he, himself, was inducted 18 Jan 41, Co E, 62d Inf Regt, stationed at Evisan, Capiz. That serving with subject until his death. His 201 file contains Forms 23 which allege separation from his unit in Jan 42. This affidavit is not acceptable since it contradicts his own service statements.

4. Evidence submitted is insufficient to warrant a change in the prior negative report to VA.

Dilig, Alfredo T.  
XC 17 441 676

Affiant alleges he, himself, was inducted 18 Jan 41, Co E, 62d Inf Regt, stationed at Evisan, Capiz. That serving with subject until his death. His 201 file contains Forms 23 which allege separation from his unit in Jan 42. This affidavit is not acceptable since it contradicts his own service statements.

4. Evidence submitted is insufficient to warrant a change in the prior negative report to VA.

CASE SUMMARY

Canar, Alipio P. (disability claim)  
C-20 573 231

1. USAFFE service is alleged as Pvt, Hq & Hq Svc Co, 53d Inf from 24 Nov 41 to 12 Apr 42, date of capture by the enemy.
2. No record found of a claim for arrears in pay. Letter 8 Mar 49 and 16 May 49 claimant requests information regarding his claim for arrears in pay. No evidence submitted. Letter 31 May 1949, Hq Phil Ccmd, U. S. Army, informed claimant that there was no record of receipt of his claim. Letter 4 Aug 49, Hq Phil Ccmd, U. S. Army, informed claimant that a record of his service could not be identified. Suggested that he furnish identifying information. No record found to show that claimant ever furnished any identifying information.
3. Claim for POW benefits is first claim of record but no secondary evidence submitted. No archives located therefore, negative report furnished FCSC 22 Dec 53.
4. Original VA claim dated 6 Aug 1958. No evidence submitted. No archive located; therefore, negative report furnished VA 27 Aug 58.
5. Appeal dated 14 Oct 58 with affidavits of Benjamin M. Avecilla and Dominador A. Quinones, and certificate dated 17 Jun 39 regarding pre-war training.
  - a. Affidavit by Benjamin M. Avecilla, 13 Oct 58, alleges subject inducted 24 Nov 41, assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 53d Inf, and was under affiant from date of induction to date of surrender of Bataan. On 10 Jan 42 at about 10:30 a. m. he saw him hit and wounded on his forehead by a piece of shrapnel and helped him to the medical station. Last time he saw him was on or about 6 May 42 at Camp O'Donnell, Capas, Tarlac. Concerning himself he alleges induction 1 Sep 41 by Capt Edmund Wilkes and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 53d Inf. Affiant's 201 file shows induction 1 Sep 41 by Lt. Drobine as a member of Hq & Hq Svc Co, 53d Inf. USAFFE service established. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant's statements regarding his induction officer are inconsistent; further, it doesn't seem probable that affiant could pinpoint the alleged wound as he did in this affidavit after such a long lapse of time.
  - b. Affidavit of Dominador A. Quinones, 13 Oct 58, he alleges subject was a member of Hq & Hq Svc Co, 53d Inf and that they were together from time inducted until the fall of Bataan, 9 Apr 42. On or about 10 Jan 42 at about 10:30 a. m. he saw subject hit and wounded on the forehead by a piece of sharpnel and upon seeing him hit he came to his aid and finally T/Sgt Benjamin M. Avecilla took subject to the medical station. He last saw subject on or about 11 Apr 42 during the Death March. Concerning himself he alleges he was

Canar, Alipio P.  
C-20 573 231

inducted 22 Nov 41 by Capt Edmund Wilkes and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 53d Inf. His 201 file shows induction 24 Nov 41 by Capt Wilkes as a member of Hq & Hq Co, 53d Inf; on 12 Dec 41 transferred to 51st FA. USAFFE service established. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant is inconsistent. In his affidavit he alleges they were together in Hq & Hq Co, 53d Inf from time subject was inducted until fall of Bataan 9 Apr 42, yet his records show that he transferred to the 51st FA on 12 Dec 41.

c. Certificate dated 17 Jun 39, regarding pre-war training is not acceptable proof of service in the USAFFE.

d. Letter this office to Chief of Staff, Armed Forces of the Philippines, 12 Nov 58, requesting search of PA records for a Form 23. Reply received dated 4 Mar 59 stating that PA records contained no record pertaining to subject.

e. Case remained negative. Claimant informed that records contain insufficient evidence of service.

Case Summary

Malinis, Dionisio J. (deceased claim)  
MRO 40 674

1. Service alleged by parents: Pvt, A Col Co, 101st Med Bn from 28 Nov 41 to 5 Jan 42 (date of death).

2. No record of prior claim for arrears in pay. Original death claim submitted by USVA dated 3 Apr 59 with affidavit of Lucio M. Labadan.

a. No archives located.

b. Affidavit of Lucio M. Labadan, 18 Mar 57, he alleges knowing subject was called to active duty 28 Nov 41 at Camp Luna, Cotabato and asgnd A Co, Collecting Co, 101st Med Bn. Inducted into USAFFE 1 Dec 41 by Capt Meller. Claims he was killed 5 Jan 42 at Barric Miral. Concerning himself, he alleges that he was in the same company with subject and saw him hit by an enemy bomb and helped bury him. His 201 file, form 23, shows affiant alleged induction into USAFFE 1 Dec 41 at Cotabato, Cotabato by Lt. Miller. Assigned A Collecting Co, 101st Med Bn. This affidavit is compatible, however, one affidavit is insufficient by itself to establish service.

c. Negative report furnished VA on 23 Apr 59.



CASE SUMMARY

Songcuan, Alberto R. (deceased claim)  
XC 6 246 172

1. Service as alleged by claimant: Inducted 10 Sep 41 at Camp Murphy, Rizal, Philippines, as a sergeant, Signal Corps, 22d Inf Regt, 21st Div and that he died 27 Feb 42.

2. A positive arrears in pay determination was made on 17 Sep 47 with status as follows:

Beleaguered	8 Dec 41	27 Feb 42
-------------	----------	-----------

3. A positive service report was made to the VA on 29 May 47 with status under the MPA as shown in the arrears in pay determination.

4. Under the Review Program a negative report was made to the VA on 11 Oct 50 and the prior arrears in pay determination was revoked based on insufficient evidence to support service.

5. Subsequent appeals from the claimant dated 16 Sep 53, 28 Jun 54, 22 Dec 55, and 29 Aug 58, were denied.

6. Another appeal dated 8 Mar 59 was received with an affidavit of Hernando Manaos for consideration.

a. No USAFFE archives located for the subject.

b. Affidavits by Delfin Legaspi: 30 Dec 45, 8 May 50, 15 Sep 53, and 28 Jun 54.

(1) 30 Dec 45. Alleges subject was inducted o/a 10 Sep 1941 at Camp Murphy, Rizal, into the Signal Pltn, 21st Inf Regt, 21st Div. That sometime on 27 Feb 1942, he was killed in action, on Mount Samat, Bataan, and buried in the same place by his comrades. He knows the facts from being a member of same organization, and a townmate of subject, with whom he had constant contact and communication during the battle. Affiant's 201 file shows he was inducted 2 Dec 1941 at Tarlac, as a Pvt, 21st Sig Co, 21st Div.

(2) 8 May 50. Alleges subject was inducted 1 Sep 41 at Camp McKinley, Rizal, and KIA 25 Feb 1942, on the Pilar-Bagac road in Bataan. Alleges he was buried by the side of the road.

(3) 15 Sep 53. Alleges to have known of death of subject about the end of Jan 1942 in the vicinity of Pilar-Bagac road through the message received by telephone.



Songcuan, Alberto R.  
XC 6 246 172

(4) 28 Jun 54. Alleges he knew subject from boyhood. Has personal knowledge that subject was inducted into USAFFE at Ft McKinley and assigned to Sig Platoon attached to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 22d Inf. That they often met at Bataan in Jan and Feb 1942. About the last week of Feb 1942 he learned that subject was KIA near Mt. Samat, Bataan. In March 1942 he came across the grave. The cross bearing subject's name was still readable. Because of the conflicting statements made by this affiant regarding date and place of induction and date and place of death of subject in each affidavit, it is doubtful that he was in a position to know the facts to which he is attesting.

c. Affidavit by Juan (Juanito) Pacheco: 27 May 46, 15 Sep 53, and 28 Jun 54.

(1) 27 May 46. Alleges subject was inducted 10 Sep 41, Signal Corps, 22d Inf. On 27 Feb 1942, between 4:00 pm and 5:00 pm, while under continuous artillery fire, subject was killed by enemy shell fire when he left his fox hole for his meal. Buried by members of the unit. Alleges to have been a comrade and fellow townsman of subject, and belonged to same organization, a Cpl in Hq Serv Co, 22d Inf, 21st Div. Affiant's 201 file shows service established as a Cpl, Hq & Hq Serv Co, 22d Inf Regt, 21st Div, inducted 10 Nov 1941 at Bogallon, Pangasinan.

(2) 15 Sep 53. Alleges subject belonged to the Sig Platoon, 22d Regt, 21st Div, attached to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 22d Inf on 10 Dec 41. That he was KIA about the end of Jan 42 when directly hit by enemy artillery and buried in his fox hole. That he was in another fox hole near subject. Alleges he (affiant) was a member of Hq & Hq Svc Co, 22d Inf Regt, inducted on 10 Nov 41.

(3) 28 Jun 54. Alleges subject was assigned with Sig Platoon of the 21st Div and attached to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 22d Inf and they were always in the same deployment in Jan to Feb 42 at Bataan. He has personal knowledge of events leading to death of subject about the last week of Feb 42 when he was KIA near the foot of Mt. Samat at Bataan. These affidavits are not acceptable since affiant makes contradictory statements concerning ~~organization~~ and date and circumstances surrounding death of subject.

d. Affidavit by Florencio Lopez: 8 May 50.

(1) Alleges subject was a townsman and comrade in arms, and a Sgt in the 21st Div, inducted 1 Sep 1941 at Camp McKinley, Rizal. Alleges he was KIA 25 Feb 1942 in the Pilar-Bagac road in Bataan, and was buried by the side of the road. Affiant alleges to have been a member of the 23d Med Co, 23d Regt, 21st Div.

Songcuan, Alberto R.  
XC 6 246 172

Affiant's service established as a PFC, Med Co, Hq Bn, 23d Inf Regt, 21st Div, inducted 1 Sep 1941 at Camp Bongabong. Affidavit unacceptable. Affiant was a member of a different organization. He is not considered to have been in a position to attest to induction of subject since he alleges induction at the same time, at a different place.

e. Affidavit by Benjamin E. Nava: 14 Aug 58.

(1) Alleges induction with subject on 1 Sep 1941 at Lingayen, Pangasinan, Signal Platoon, Hq & Hq Svc Co, 21st Inf Regt, 21st Div. Subject was ordered out to trouble-shoot telephone field wires cut off during enemy artillery shelling in the latter part of March 1942. Upon return of the detail subject was reported KIA. Alleges induction same time, same place, and assigned same outfit as subject. Affiant's service established as a T/Sgt, 21st Sig Pltn, 21st Regt, 21st Div, with service commencing 1 Sep 1941. Form 23 shows affiant trained in radio operation at Ft McKinley from date of induction to 25 Nov 1941. Affidavit is unacceptable since subject's place of induction as alleged by affiant is inconsistent with that alleged by claimant and prior affiants. Affiant inconsistent regarding date of death. Other affiants have placed date of death as Jan and Feb 1942.

f. Affidavit by Faustino B. Reyes: 27 Aug 58.

(1) Alleges subject was inducted 1 Sep 1941 at Lingayen, Pangasinan, into Svc Pltn, Hq & Hq Sv Co, 21st Inf, 21st Div. Alleges o/a the last days of March 1942 he received a report that subject was KIA. Affiant personally supervised the actual burial of subject and two other casualties at Mt. Samat, Bataan. Alleges induction with subject same time, same place and into same organization. Was made Acting Co Commander and at the same time Agent Officer of Company. Affiant's service established as 1st Lt, Hq & Hq Svc Co, 21st Inf, 21st Div, with induction as alleged on 1 Sep 1941 at Lingayen, Pangasinan. Affidavit is unacceptable. Inconsistent regarding date and place of induction, and organizational assignment. Also inconsistent regarding date of death. Claimant and prior affiants allege death in Jan or Feb 1942.

g. Affidavit by Hernando Manaois: 13 Mar 59.

(1) Alleges subject was inducted 1 Sep 1941 at Lingayen, Pangasinan, for Signal Platoon, Hq & Hq Svc Co, 21st Inf Regt, 21st Div. Subject ordered to head a trouble shooting detail to fix field telephone wires, which were cut off during enemy shelling in the latter part of March 1942, and KIA on that detail. Buried the same day at the temporary cemetery at Mt. Samat, Bataan.

, Alberto R.  
172

Alleges induction as Platoon Leader same place, same time, and same organization as subject. Alleges personal knowledge of event, since he ordered subject on detail. Affiant's service established as Signal Communication Officer of 21st Inf Regt, 21st Div, inducted 1 Sep 41 at Lingayen, Pangasinan. Assigned as Junior Officer, I Co, 21st Inf, on 10 Mar 1942. Affidavit unacceptable to establish military service and death of subject, since it is inconsistent with claimant's allegation regarding date and place of induction, and date of death. Further, affiant not considered in a position to attest to alleged death of subject late in March 1942 since he was JO of I Co, 21st Inf Regt - not in same organization.

7. There is no basis for a change in the prior negative report to the VA. Claimant was informed 21 May 1959 that subject did not have service.

CASE SUMMARY

Belen, Genaro F. (deceased claim)  
XC-6 382 290

1. Service of subject as alleged by claimant: Date of induction unknown. Served as a private, F Company, 2d Battalion, 43d Infantry Regiment 41st Division, died 6 Apr 42.

2. A positive service report was made to the VA on 18 Apr 47 showing date of enlistment 20 Nov 41 and date of death 12 Apr 42 on death march to Capas, Tarlac due to exhaustion. Served as a private, F Company, 2d Battalion 43d Infantry, 41st Division.

3. A positive arrears in pay determination was made on 11 Oct 47 showing status as follows:

Beleaguered	8 Dec 41	to	6 Apr 42
Missing	7 Apr 42	to	23 Oct 44

4. A corrected service report was made to the VA on 22 Nov 47 with status under the Missing Persons Act as in the arrears in pay determination.

5. Under the Review Program a negative report was furnished the VA on 21 Jun 51 and the prior arrears in pay determination was revoked the same date.

6. Subsequent appeals from the claimant dated 16 Aug 51, 6 Sep 51, 20 Jun 53, 12 Feb 54, 25 Aug 54, 24 Mar 55, 20 Nov 57, 20 Jan 59, and 28 Feb 59 were denied.

7. Another appeal was received dated 7 May 59 with extract of 201 file of 1st Lt. Marcelino L. Morales and extract of Form 23 of 3d Lt. Silveria G. Asi. Both documents were furnished the claimant by Headquarters, Armed Forces of the Philippines. They concerned affiants whose affidavits were previously presented for consideration.

a. No USAFFE archives were located for the subject.

b. Affidavits of Felix M. Cuasay-20 Feb 46-18 Jul 46-15 Aug 51  
15 Mar 55.

(1) 20 Feb 46-Alleges that he personally knew the subject who was in the 43d Infantry Regiment, 41st Division. That he was with the subject when they went to Bataan. After the surrender they were in the death march where subject collapsed and died on or about 11 or 12 Apr 42.

Belen, Genaro F.  
XC-6 382 290

(2) 18 Jul 46- Alleges that subject was called to active duty on 20 Nov 41 and was inducted 22 Nov 41 at Calapan, Mindoro by Lt. Timmerman, USA. He was assigned to F Company, 2d Battalion, 43d Infantry, 41st Division. That on or about 6 Apr 42 the subject was engaged in fighting the enemy at the Pilar-Bagac Sector. After the withdrawal the subject was officially reported as missing and was never seen or heard of since then.

(3) 15 Aug 51- Alleges he knew subject was called to active duty and inducted on 22 Nov 41 at Calapan, Mindoro by Lt. Mathews, because he was his immediate officer. That after the surrender and while on the death march the subject collapsed and died on 11 or 12 Apr 42.

(4) 15 Mar 55- Alleges that subject was inducted into the USAFFE 24 Nov 41 at Calapan, Mindoro by Lt. Mathews and was a private in F Company, 2d Battalion, 43d Infantry, 41st Division. That subject served with that organization from 24 Nov 41 until the surrender on 9 Apr 42. That subject died on 12 Apr 42 of malaria and exhaustion during the death march. The affiant himself alleges induction on 28 Aug 41 and 1 Sep 41 at Calapan, Mindoro and served as an officer with F Company, 2d Battalion, 43d Infantry, 41st Division. In the affiant's 201 file his Form 23 shows he was inducted 1 Sep 41 at Calapan, Mindoro as a 3d Lt. and promoted to 1st Lt. on 10 Feb 42. He alleges he was assigned as Executive Officer of Co F, 43d Inf, on 16 Nov 41 and as Commanding Officer on 17 Jan 42. He was wounded 13 Feb 42; hospitalized at Hospital No. 2 at Cabacan, Bataan, until date of surrender, and hospitalized by the Japanese at Bilibid Prison Hospital from 10 Apr 42 to o/a 11 Aug 42, date of release. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant did not participate in Death March, was in fact, not present with the unit at time of surrender. Would not be in a position to attest to activities of subject after 13 Feb 42. This incompatibility would tend to cast doubt on his memory concerning subject, since his statement regarding surrender and Death March is unreliable.

C. Affidavits of Marcelino Morales-20 Feb 46-18 Jul 46-21 Mar 55.

(1) 20 Feb 46- Alleges that he personally knew the subject who was in the 43d Infantry Regiment, 41st Division. That he was with the subject when they went to Bataan. After the surrender they were in the death march where subject collapsed and died on or about 11 or 12 Apr 42.

(2) 18 Jul 46- Alleges that subject was called to active duty on 20 Nov 41 and was inducted 22 Nov 41 at Calapan, Mindoro by Lt. Timmerman USA. He was assigned to F Company, 2d Battalion, 43d Infantry, 41st Division. That on or about 6 Apr 42 the subject was engaged in fighting the enemy at the Pilar-Bagac Sector. After the withdrawal the subject was officially

Belen, Genaro F.  
XC-6 382 290

reported as missing and was never seen or heard of since then.

(3) 21 Mar 55- This affidavit is identical in content to the 15 Mar 55 affidavit of Cuasay. Affiant himself alleges to have enlisted in the 43d Inf Regt, 41st Div, PA, before the outbreak of war at Calapan, Mindoro. Fought on Batsan, surrendered and participated in the Death March. In the affiant's 201 file his Forms 22A and 23 show he was called to active duty at Calapan, Mindoro 28 Aug 41 in the grade of 3d Lt. E Company, 2d Battalion, 43d Infantry Regiment. That he served with the organization until 9 Apr 42 and was a prisoner of war at Camp O'Donnell. His USAFFE service is established by archives but his affidavits are not acceptable. He made contradictory statements in his affidavits regarding the death of subject on the death march and that he was last seen on 6 Apr 42 after a battle.

d. Affidavit of Hilarion M. Atienza-15 Aug 51-Alleges subject was called to active duty 22 Nov 41 at Calapan, Mindoro, and inducted same date, same place, into F Co, 2d Bn, 43d Inf Regt, 41st Div, PA. Alleges they fought together on Batsan, surrendered, and participated in Death March. Alleges subject collapsed and died o/s 11 or 12 Apr 42, during Death March. Affiant alleges he himself was a sergeant in F Co, 2d Bn, 43d Inf Regt, 41st Div, inducted 1 Sep 41 at Calapan, Mindoro. In the affiant's 201 file his Form 23 dated 17 May 45 shows he was inducted 1 Sep 41 at Canlubang by Lt. Base, and stationed at Canlubang until 28 Nov 41. His Form 23 dated 4 Dec 45 shows he was inducted on 1 Sep 41 at Calapan by Lt Buss, undoubtedly the same officer. He alleges being stationed at Los Banos and Canlubang from 13 Nov 41 to 27 Nov 41. This affidavit is unacceptable. He could not have personally known of induction of subject, since he was not present at that station. His Forms 23 are inconsistent; strong doubt exists as to his reliability as an affiant.

e. Affidavit of Vicente Carpa-26 May 53-Alleges he personally knew subject who was inducted 24 Nov 41 at Calapan, Mindoro. Alleges he last saw him on 12 Apr 42, while both were on the Death March. He saw subject fall unconscious and die on the spot. Affiant alleges he himself was inducted 1 Sep 41 at Calapan, Mindoro, by Lt. Timmerman, with assignment to Co F, 2d Bn, 43d Inf Regt, 41st Div, as a Pfc. Alleges being with subject, serving together, from induction to surrender and on Death March until collapse of subject. In the affiant's 201 file his Form 23 dated 9 Aug 45 shows he was inducted on 25 Nov 41 at Calapan, Mindoro by Lt. Matteus. Form 23 dated Jan 46 shows he was inducted on 22 Nov 41 by Capt Mathews. This affidavit is unacceptable. Allegation in affidavit regarding date of induction and induction officer is greatly at variance with his own Form 23. Casts doubt on the acceptability of other allegations made in affidavit.

Belen, Genaro F.  
 XC-6 382 290

f. Affidavit of Agustin M. Membrot-28 May 53-Alleges he personally and officially knew subject, who was called to active duty 20 Nov 41 and inducted with him on 24 Nov 41 at Calapan, Mindoro, by Lt. Mathews, and assigned together in F Co, 2d Bn, 43d Inf, 41st Div. Alleges being together from 24 Nov 41 to 12 Apr 42. He last saw subject on Death March on 12 Apr 42, when he collapsed and died. Affiant alleges he himself was assigned as a Cpl in F Co, 2d Bn, 43d Inf, 41st Div; having personal knowledge of the facts alleged in affidavit because he had personal contact with all enlisted men of the outfit, as a Squad Leader of the Company. The affiant's allegations regarding his own service are compatible with his Form 23. However, Form 23 dated 16 May 45 alleges his birth place and last legal residence as San Jose, Mindoro. Form 23 dated 3 Apr 46 alleges birth place, legal residence, and mailing address as Naujan, Mindoro. San Jose is on the southwestern coast of Mindoro, and Naujan is on the northeastern coast, near the capital. This affidavit is not acceptable. The affiant made contradictory statements regarding his place of birth and legal residence which casts serious doubts as to the reliability of his allegations regarding subject. Further, he alleges coming from same town as subject who is shown as coming from Silcnay, Calapan, Mindoro.

g. Affidavit of Melecio A. Balita-28 May 53-Alleges subject was inducted 24 Nov 41 by Lt. Mathews at Calapan, Mindoro and served as a private, F Co, 2d Bn, 43d Inf, 41st Div. That subject remained with the organization up to date of surrender; that he became sick and on 12 Apr 42, while with the Death March, lost consciousness, dropped, and died on the spot. Affiant himself alleges call to active duty and induction on 28 Aug 41 by Timmerman, assigned as CO of F Co, 2d Bn, 43d Inf, 41st Div. Alleges personal knowledge that subject became sick on 12 Apr 42, while on Death March, and dropped dead, because he was just behind him on the Death March. There is no Form 23 in affiant's 201 file, with which his allegations can be compared, therefore, his affidavit is not acceptable.

h. Affidavit of Silverio G. Asi-15 Mar 55-Alleges subject was inducted into the USAFFE 24 Nov 41 at Calapan, Mindoro, by Lt Mathews, as a pvt, F Co, 2d Bn, 43d Inf, 41st Div, PA. That he rendered continuous service at various stations; became a POW on Bataan on 10 Apr 42, and died on 12 Apr 42 due to malaria and exhaustion during the Death March. Affiant alleges he himself was inducted 1 Sep 41 at Calapan, Mindoro by Lt. Timmerman, as a sergeant, E Co, 2d Bn, 43d Inf, 41st Div, PA. Alleges his personal knowledge of facts because they belonged to the same battalion and were assigned in the same stations up to time of death of subject. In the affiant's 201 file his Form 23 dated 11 Dec 45 shows he was inducted on 1 Sep 41 at Mindoro by a 1st Lt. Bush, and having been stationed on Bataan from 2 Sep 41 to 8 Apr 42. Form 23 dated 26 Apr 46 shows he was inducted on 1 Sep 41 at Calapan, Mindoro, by an American Officer, and having been stationed at Canlubang, Laguna, from 2 Sep 41 to 26 Dec 41. This affidavit is unacceptable. It does not appear that affiant could have personal knowledge of induction of subject. Also, he is inconsistent

Belen, Genaro F.  
XC-6 382 290

with regard to the name of his own induction officer. Therefore, his allegation regarding officer of subject, is open to question. There is a serious doubt as to his ability to establish the induction of subject when his allegations regarding his own induction are contradictory.

8. There is no basis for a change in the prior negative report to the VA. Claimant was informed 27 May 59 that subject did not have service.



CASE SUMMARY

Cueco, Cristeto S. (death claim)  
XC 6 390 563

1. Service of subject as alleged by claimant: Inducted 28 Nov 41 at Camp Leon Kilat, Tanjay, Negros Oriental as a Sergeant, Hq & Hq Service Company, 73d Infantry and that he died 26 Feb 42.

2. A positive arrears in pay determination was made on 23 Oct 47 showing beleaguered status from 8 Dec 41 to 28 Feb 42, date of death.

3. A positive service report was made to the VA 27 Apr 49 showing beleaguered status from 8 Dec 41 to 26 Feb 42, date of death.

4. Under the Review Program case was recertified to the VA as negative on 8 May 51.

5. Subsequent appeals from the claimant dated 7 Dec 51, 15 May 52, 25 Oct 55, 28 Feb 56, 7 Sep 56, 9 Sep 58, 8 Dec 58, and 19 Jan 59 were denied on the basis of insufficient evidence.

6. Another appeal was received from the claimant dated 18 Mar 59.

a. No USAFFE archives located for the subject.

b. Affidavit of Baldomero V. Limbaga, 31 May 1946. Alleges that he personally knew subject, that he was Mayor of Tanjay, Negros Or from 1 Jan 1941 to 4 Mar 1942, that subject was called to active duty in the Phil Army through office of the Mayor, and that he answered the call when he reported at Army Hq on 28 Nov 1941. Affiant alleges to have been Mayor of the municipality in which subject lived at time he was called to active duty. Although this affiant may have been in a position to attest to the fact that subject was called to active duty in the Phil Army, his affidavit alone is not sufficient evidence to establish that subject actually reported and was inducted into the USAFFE.

c. Affidavit of Serapion Lara, 31 May 1946. Alleges that he lived in the same municipality as subject, who was already a member of Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf on 15 Dec 1941, the date affiant was inducted and asgd to the same organization. That subject died on or about 26 Feb 1942 at Maria Cristina Falls, Iligan, Lanao, of some illness caused by unknown origin. Affiant alleges he was inducted into USAFFE on 15 Dec 1941 at Camp Kilat, Tanjay, Negros Or by Lt Laro and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf, and that subject was already serving with that organization when he was inducted. They served together in the USAFFE until the death of subject. In the affiant's 201 file, both Forms 23 show he was inducted into the

Cueco, Cristeto S.  
XC 6 390 565

USAFFE at Camp Kilat on 15 Dec 41 by Lt Lara and asgd to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant's own USAFFE service is not established.

d. Affidavit of Diogracias Herrero, 18 Jun 1946. (See c above. Affidavit worded exactly as that of affiant Lara). Affiant's allegations regarding his own service are identical to affiant Lara. In affiant's 201 file both Forms 23 show he was inducted at Camp Kilat on 15 Dec 1941 and asgd to E Co, 73d Inf from 16 Dec 41 to 17 Jan 42 and to C Co, 84th Prob Bn, 18 Jan 42 to 5 May 42. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant's 201 file shows he served with a different company than that alleged in his affidavit. This erroneous statement, therefore, casts doubt on the other statements made in his affidavit.

e. Affidavit of Porferio Jumad, 31 May 1946. Affidavit identically worded with those of Lara and Herrero except for date of induction of affiant. In affiant's 201 file the Form 23 shows he was inducted 18 Dec 41 at Camp Kilat, by Capt Buyers and asgd to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf. This affidavit is not acceptable. His USAFFE service is not established and this affidavit is inconsistent with his later one (see f below).

f. Affidavit of Porferio Jumad, 10 Oct 1955. Alleges he and subject were called to active duty on 28 Aug 41 and inducted together at Camp Kilat by Capt Hicker. Both were assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf. That subject contracted tuberculosis and was left with a medical man at Orquits, Misamis Occ. That on 21 May 1942 the organization was notified that subject died. Affiant went to Misamis Occ, and attended the funeral. This affidavit is not acceptable because the statements made are all in conflict with the statements he made in affidavit he signed 31 May 1946. In 1946 he alleged induction on 18 Dec 41 by Capt Buyers. In this affidavit he alleges induction about 28 Aug 41 by Capt Hicker. In 1946 he alleged that subject died o/a 26 Feb 42 at Maria Cristina Falls, Iligan, Lanao of unknown illness. In this affidavit he stated that subject died 21 May 42 of tuberculosis.

g. Affidavit of Leopoldo A. Reyes, 13 Feb 1946. Alleges that he knows very well that subject was inducted into USAFFE on 1 Sep 41 at Camp Kilat by Capt Hicker, and asgd as Cpl to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf. In the month of Mar 1942 subject was hospitalized at Momongan, Lano, due to contracting tuberculosis. Affiant alleges that he, himself, was inducted into USAFFE 18 Dec 41 at Camp Kilat by Capt Buyers and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf. He knew of subject's hospitalization because he too was in the same hospital at the same time. He was released from the hospital the last week of Mar 42 and that was last time he saw subject.

Cueco, Cristeto S.  
XC 6 390 565

The affiant's 201 file shows that he was inducted 18 Dec 41 by Capt Buyers and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant was inducted much later than date of induction he alleges for subject. He states that he was hospitalized prior to surrender in May 42. Affidavit inconsistent with affiant's service statement and with other affiant's.

h. Affidavit of Cotelicio Mantua, 31 May 46. This affidavit is worded identically with those of affiants Lara, Herrero, and the 31 May 46 affidavit of Jumud (see paragraphs 6c, d, and e above). In the affiant's 201 file the Forms 23 show that he was inducted 15 Dec 41 at Tanjay, Negros Oriental by Major Vesey and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Infantry. This affidavit is not acceptable. His own USAFFE service is not established.

i. Affidavit of David Barot, 7 Dec 1951. Alleges that he and subject were townmates and good friends, that subject was a Sgt in Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf, that at Overton Iligan, Lanao (no date) subject spoke to affiant of not feeling well and later affiant was informed that subject was hospitalized at Camp Keithley Sta Hcep, that affiant learned of the death of subject through CO of Hq & Hq Svc Co. Affiant alleges induction into USAFFE on 10 Dec 41 at Dumaguete, Negros Or and assigned to Co L, 73d Inf, that Co L and Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf were both stationed together. In the affiant's 201 file the Forms 23 show he was inducted into USAFFE on 14 Dec 41 at Dumaguete, Neg Or and asgd to Co L, 73d Inf. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affidavit strictly based on hearsay. This affiant states that subject was hospitalized at Camp Keithley yet all previous affiants state he died at Maria Cristina Falls.

j. Affidavit of Domingo C. Agala, 7 Dec 1951. Alleges he and subject were friends and townmates, that they were called to duty with Army at the same time, that his unit and that of subject were stationed at Iligan, Lanao, that he last saw subject hospitalized at Camp Keithley, that sometime in Feb 1942 his unit moved to Deigos, Davao at which time subject was still in the hospital. Affiant alleges he, himself, enlisted 5 May 41, inducted into USAFFE 12 Dec 41 and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 1st Bn, 3d PC Regt. In the affiant's 201 file the Form 23 of 18 Aug 45 does not indicate that he was inducted into USAFFE, but shows him trfd to the 3d PC Regt 16 Sep 41 at Camp Keithley, Lanao. He fought at Diegos, Davao 20 Dec 41 to 16 Jan 42, surrendered at Butuan, Agusan. Form 23 of 28 Jan 46 shows him inducted 12 Dec 41 at Lanao and asgd to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 1st Bn, 3d PC Regt, stationed at Agusan from 13 Dec 41 to 14 May 42.

Cueco, Cristeto S.  
XC 6 390 565

This affiant states his unit and that of subject were stationed at Iligan, Lanao. The history of PA units shows affiant's unit (3d PC Regt) stationed at Camp Keithley, Lanao and subject's unit stationed at Negros. Prior affidavits show subject died on or about 26 Feb 42 at Maria Cristina Falls, Iligan, Lanao, yet affiant alleges he was in the hospital at Camp Keithley. Since affiant's statements in this affidavit conflict with his own record of service and with statements made by previous affiants, it is doubtful that he actually was in a position to make such statements. His affidavit, therefore, is not acceptable.

k. Affidavit of Benjamin R. Aguilar, 8 Oct 1955. Alleges he and subject were inducted into USAFFE 1 Sep 41 at Camp Kilat by Capt Hicker and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf, that subject contracted tuberculosis and died on 21 May 1942 and was buried 22 May 42 at Misamis Occ. That the last time he saw subject was 22 May 42, the date subject was buried. In affiant's 201 file the Form 23 shows he was inducted 1 Sep 41 by Capt Hicker, at Palanas, Tanjay, Neg Or and on 2 Sep 41 was sent to Magallan, Neg Occ and assigned there until 8 Dec 41. From 9 Dec 41 to 6 May 42 he was assigned to Combat Co, 73d Inf at Vallehermoso, Neg Or & Overton, Lanao. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant is inconsistent with his own service statement.

l. Affidavit of Mauro Rodriguez, 25 Feb 1956. Alleges subject was an intimate friend and co-soldier with him in Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf, that subject contracted tuberculosis and in March 1942 was sent to Army Hospital at Monrongan, Lanao. That was the last time he saw him. Affiant alleges that he was inducted 15 Dec 41 at Camp Kilat by Capt Bayer and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf. No Form 23 is available in the affiant's 201 file to verify statements made in his affidavit. Available records show he was inducted 10 Dec and 15 Dec 41 and assigned to Hq & Hq Co, 3d Bn, 73d Inf. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant's records indicate he was not a member of the same unit as subject as stated in his affidavit. Affiant's own USAFFE service is not established.

m. Joint affidavit of Ricardo Aba & Rufo Real, 10 May 1956. Alleges subject was inducted 1 Sep 1941 by Capt Hicker and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf, that he was hospitalized at Dansalan, Lanao, in Mar 1942 due to contracting tuberculosis and that was the last time they saw him. Aba alleges induction 18 Dec 41 at Camp Kilat; Real alleges induction 1 Sep 41 at Camp Kilat both inducted by Capt Byers and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf. Affiant Aba's 201 file shows he was inducted 15 Dec 1941 by Lt. Buyer at Negros Or and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf. Affiant Real's 201 file shows he was inducted 1 Sep 1941 by Capt Hickers at Camp Kilat and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf. This affidavit is not acceptable. Statements regarding service and hospitalization are not consistent with statements made by previous affiants. Date of induction inconsistent with date alleged by NOK and municipal mayor.

Cueco, Cristeto S.  
 XC 6 390 565

n. Affidavit of Jose Ed. Gallardo, 10 Mar 1956. Alleges he knew subject personally, that he was one of keymen of unit inducted 1 Sep 1941 by Capt Hicker at Camp Kilat and that while the unit was at Mmangan, Lanao, subject was brought to Dansalan, Lanao, for hospitalization. Shortly thereafter he was officially notified that subject died of tuberculosis. Affiant alleges that he, himself, was inducted into USAFFE on 1 Sep 41 and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf as CO. The affiant's 201 file shows that he inducted into USAFFE 1 Sep 1941 at Tanjay, Negros Or, place of induction also shown as Dansalan, Lanao. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiants statements are not compatible with statements of previous affiants. Date of induction as alleged by affiant is very much different than date alleged by NOK and municipal mayor.

o. Joint affidavit of Severino V. Aguilar & Alfonso Lagus, 5 Dec 1957. Allege subject was inducted with them on 1 Sep 1941 at Camp Kilat, by Capt Hicker and assigned as Cpl with Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf, stationed at Mmangan, Lanao. Affiant Aguilar alleges induction 1 Sep 41 and affiant Lagus alleges induction 28 Aug 41, both at Camp Kilat by Capt Hicker and both assigned to the 73d Sig Platoon stationed at Wn. McKinley. That they were immediately separated from subject after induction and never met him since. Affiant Aguilar's 201 file shows he was inducted on 28 Aug 41 and also 1 Sep 41 at Camp Kilat by Capt Hecker and assigned to Sig Platoon, 73d Inf. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiants attest only to induction of subject into USAFFE; however, their statements are very much different than date of induction of subject as alleged by NOK and municipal mayor.

p. Affidavit of Felipe Entia, 8 Dec 1958. Alleges he and subject were inducted together on 15 Dec 1941 and served together until the unit disbanded on 15 May 1942 at which time affiant left for home but subject was left behind because he was sick. Affiant alleged that he, himself, was inducted and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf on 15 Dec 1941. Inducted by Capt Reyes. The affiant's 201 file shows he was inducted 15 Dec 1941 by Capt Bayers and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 73d Inf. This affidavit is not acceptable. The statements in this affidavit are different from all previous statements made by affiants. All previous affiants attesting to service of subject alleged that he died prior to the surrender in May 1942, but this affiant indicates he was still living at the time his unit was disbanded in May 1942.

7. The claimant was notified on 27 May 1959 that the subject does not have service.

CASE SUMMARY

Trinidad, Zacarias B. (death claim)  
 XC 6 382 397

1. Service of subject alleged by claimant. Was inducted into USAFFE 15 Nov 41 at Camp Leon Kilat, Tanjay, Negros Oriental, as a Corporal, Company B, 72d Infantry Regiment. That he died 5 Apr 42.

2. A positive arrears in pay determination was made on 11 Jun 48 with status as follows:

Beleaguered	8 Dec 41	5 Apr 42
Missing	6 Apr 42	23 Oct 44

3. A positive report was made to the VA 5 Apr 49 showing status under the MPA as shown in the arrears in pay determination.

4. Under the Review Program a negative report was furnished the VA on 31 May 51 and the prior arrears in pay determination was revoked the same date. This action was based on insufficient evidence available to support a positive service determination for the subject.

5. Subsequent appeals received from the claimant dated 16 Jun 53, 13 Aug 54, 4 Nov 56, and 9 Apr 58 were denied.

6. Another appeal was received from the claimant dated 11 Mar 59.

a. No USAFFE archives were located pertaining to the subject.

b. Joint affidavits of Agustin Cantilla and Ramon Dadula, 26 Apr 48 and 25 Jun 53. Affiant Cantilla was Chief of Police and affiant Dadula was Sergeant of Police in Guihulngan, Negros Oriental. They allege subject was reservist called to active duty sometime in Oct 41 to compose 72d Inf Regt. Claim he was never seen or heard from since call to active duty. On later joint affidavit they allege basically the same information but claim subject called to active duty in Nov 41. Affidavits of Chief of Police and Sergeant of Police insufficient by themselves to establish service. Besides the two affidavits do not coincide.

c. Joint affidavit of Ismael Baguio and Graciano Ticon, 26 Apr 48. They allege subject was inducted 15 Nov 41 and assigned Co B, 72d Inf Regt as first aid man under Lt. Ledesma. Claim he was mortally wounded, 5 Apr 42. Knew him because they were in the cadre and same regiment before he was killed. Affiant Baguio states he was assigned to Co I, 72d Inf and Ticon states he was assigned to Co L, 72d Inf, after induction of subject and they were all together both in training and battle. In the 201 files the Form 23 on Baguio shows he alleged induction on 15 Nov 41 and assigned to L Co, 72d Inf at Bais, Oriental Negros. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant Baguio's

Trinidad, Zacarias B.  
XC 6 382 397

allegations are inconsistent with his own service and induction dates. Affiant Ticon's service is not established.

d. Affidavit of Federico Flores, 29 Jun 53. He alleges knowing subject was reservist called to active duty with Med Co, 72d Inf, (date not shown). Inducted into USAFFE on 28 Nov 41 at Camp Leon Kilat, Tanjay, N. O. Claimed serving with subject and last saw him a day before the Death March started. About himself, he alleges assignment to Co L, 72d Inf, that he and subject were inducted together on 28 Nov 41. In his own 201 file his Form 23 shows call to active duty 25 Oct 41 and inducted into USAFFE 1 Nov 41 at Tanjay, Negros Or. assigned L Co, 3d Bn, 72d Inf. Surrendered to Japs 9 Apr 42. This affidavit is not acceptable. Different induction date used. Couldn't have been inducted together as alleged. Previous affiants state subject was killed in action on 5 Apr 42, yet this affiant states he saw him one day prior to starting the Death March (after 9 Apr 42).

e. Affidavit of Hilarion Macalua, 1 Jun 53. He alleges he knew subject was a reservist and called to active duty with 72d Inf. He last saw him a day before the start of Death March. He alleges induction into USAFFE on 1 Sep 41, assigned to K Co, 72d Inf, that he was not inducted at same time nor assigned to same unit as subject but belonged to same regiment. His 201 has a Form 23 showing affiant alleged induction into USAFFE 1 Sep 41 and assigned Hq & Hq Co, 3d Bn, 72d Inf in Bagac, Bataan. Affidavit is not acceptable. In affidavit affiant states he was assigned to K Co, 3d Bn, 72d Inf, yet his records show he was with Hq & Hq Co, 3d Bn, 72d Inf. Statement regarding last date he saw subject is inconsistent with statements in prior affidavits.

f. Affidavit of Panfilo Nunez, 21 May 53. He alleges subject was a close friend for years. Claimed he saw him with the Med Co, 72d Inf in Bataan at Pilar Bagac, Trail 8, and that he was shot fatally by a Jap soldier. Affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant was a member of the Philippine Scouts, and therefore not in the same regiment.

7. No change was warranted in the prior negative report to the VA. The claimant was informed on 18 May 59 that the subject did not have service.

CASE SUMMARY

Fabilane, Teofilo R. (deceased claim)  
XC-6 378 626

1. Service as alleged by claimant: Inducted 29 Nov 41 at 2d Samar Cadre, Catbalogan, Samar as a Private, A Company, 92d Infantry Regiment, 91st Division and that he was missing 10 Feb 42.

2. A positive arrears in pay determination was made on 1 Dec 47 with status as follows:

Beleaguered	8 Dec 41	to	10 Feb 42
Missing	11 Feb 42	to	23 Oct 44

3. A positive service report was made to the VA on 8 Apr 48 with status under the Missing Persons Act as shown in the arrears in pay determination.

4. Under the Review Program a negative report was made to the VA on 26 Feb 51 and the prior arrears in pay determination was revoked, based on insufficient evidence to support service.

5. Subsequent appeals from the claimant dated 21 Jul 52, 2 Oct 52, 19 Nov 52, 16 Dec 53, 22 Mar 54, 2 Jun 54, 12 Oct 54, 22 Jan 55, 3 Aug 55, 2 Oct 58 and 2 Feb 59 were denied.

6. Another appeal dated 6 May 59 was received with an affidavit of Ambrosio S. Solayao for consideration.

a. No USAFFE archives located for the subject.

b. Affidavits of Felix A. Verzosa: 14 May 46, 2 Jul 51 & 17 Dec 52:

(1) 14 May 46: Alleged that subject was a reservist in the Philippine Army and was called to active duty and inducted in the USAFFE on or about Dec 41 and was brought to Bongabon, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija. Affiant was incumbent chief of police of Zumarraga, Samar at the time of issuance of this statement.

(2) 2 Jul 51: Alleges that subject was called to active duty sometime in Nov 41 by special orders from Headquarters, 9th Military District at Tacloban, Leyte with instructions to report to Camp Lukban, Catbalogan, Samar. That subject never returned home nor was he heard of since that date.

(3) 17 Dec 52: Alleges that subject was called to active duty on or about 28 Nov 41. That the last time he saw the subject was when he left for his next assignment at Bongabong, Nueva Ecija. Although this affiant <sup>may</sup>



Fabilane, Teofilo R.  
XC-6 378 626

have been in a position to attest to subject's call to active duty, his statements are contradictory and do not establish that the subject actually reported and was inducted into the USAFFE.

c. Affidavit of Francisco B. Zosa-13 May 46-24 Dec 52:

(1) 13 May 46: Alleged that subject was a reservist in the Philippine Army called to active duty and inducted into the USAFFE c/a the month of Dec 41 and started for Bongabon, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija. Alleged to have been incumbent Municipal Mayor of Zamarraga, Samar at time of issuance of this statement.

(2) 24 Dec 52: Alleges that subject was called to active duty on or about 28 Nov 41 and was assigned to Bongabong, Nueva Ecija. Although this affiant may have been in a position to attest to the fact that subject was called to active duty and inducted into the USAFFE, his affidavits are not sufficient evidence to establish that subject actually reported and was inducted into the USAFFE.

d. Affidavit of Moises M. Sa-ac-25 May 46-30 Jun 51:

(1) 25 May 46: Alleges that he personally knew subject because they came together from the same place of Macalonod, Zamarraga, Samar; that he had seen him in Co, A, 92d Inf, stationed at Bongabong, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija; moved to Aparri, Cajayan and retreated to Agno River, Pangasinan. Later moved to Betis, Pampanga. Last saw subject at Bagac, Bataan on 10 Feb 42.

(2) 30 Jun 51: This affidavit contains more details regarding subject. Facts of induction based on hearsay evidence, through a letter from his wife who knew subject and wrote him of induction of subject on 28 Nov 41. Attests to date last seen as latter part of Mar 42. Affiant alleges himself having been a private, Co F, 92d Inf. No PA 201 file could be identified for the affiant. Negative WCC file only found. Affiant not found listed in USAFFE archive. These affidavits are not acceptable. Allegations of affiant cannot be verified.

e. Affidavits of Eugenio R. Albeza-25 May 46, 29 Jun 51 & 2 Dec 53:

(1) 25 May 46: Alleges that he personally knew subject because they were both from Macalonod, Zamarraga, Samar; that they were together in Co A, 92d Infantry, stationed at San Fernando, Pampanga to Bagac, Bataan. Last saw subject at Bagac, Bataan, on 10 Feb 42

Fabilane, Teofilo R.  
 XC-6 378 626

(2) 29 Jun 51-Alleges that he knew subject for many years, that he was inducted 28 Nov 41 at Camp Lukban, Catbalogan, Samar, by Capt Henery Parker AUS with rank of private and was assigned to A Company, 1st Bn, 92d Infantry Regiment, 91st Div under Capt Labayon. That they were inducted the same date. In this affidavit the affiant states that he last saw the subject on 23 Feb 42 when he (the affiant) was hospitalized because of a wound.

(3) 2 Dec 53-Alleges same induction date by same officer. That in Feb 42 subject was wounded while the unit was subjected to heavy artillery fire. That the unit was forced to retreat and the subject was left behind, which was the last time he saw him. Affiant alleges call to active duty 28 Nov 41 and induction 29 Nov 41 and that he served as a private in A Company, 92d Infantry. In the affiant's 201 file the Form 23 is compatible with his allegations regarding his own service. These affidavits are not acceptable because they are inconsistent regarding date and circumstances under which the affiant last saw the subject.

f. Affidavit of Esteban Zeta-2 Jul 51-Alleged that subject was called to active duty in Nov 41, with instructions to report to Camp Lukban, Catbalogan, Samar; the Special Orders calling him to active duty <sup>was</sup> served through his office; he saw him personally leave for Catbalogan in Nov 41. He personally knew subject, a resident of the barrio for many years. Affiant alleges to have been Vice-Mayor of Zumarraga, Samar, during 1941 and early 1942. Although the affiant may have been in a position to attest to the fact that subject was called to active duty, his affidavit alone is not sufficient evidence to establish that he actually reported and was inducted into the USAFFE.

g. Affidavit of Honoria P. Amadio 21 Apr 52-Alleges that he personally knew subject before the outbreak of the war because of the proximity of his place to the hometown of affiant, Catbalogan, Samar, where subject usually visited. He had knowledge that subject was inducted as a private into the USAFFE on 28 Nov 41, at Camp Lukban, Catbalogan, Samar; assigned to A Co, 1st Bn, 92 Inf Regt, 91st Div; unit to which subject belonged was encamped just south of the barracks of affiant. Last saw subject about 3 days after 8 Dec 41, when his unit moved out of camp. Affiant alleges he himself was called to active duty 28 Aug 41 and inducted on 1 Sep 41; assigned to Hq & Hq Btry, 91st FA Regt, 91st Div. In the affiant's 201 file both Forms 23 show him inducted in Sep 41 at Tacloban, Leyte; serving on Bataan, and not returning to Samar until after evading capture. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant served in a different organization, at other stations, and on other islands than alleged in his affidavit. His Forms 23 indicate he would not have been in personal contact with subject from 28 Nov 41 to o/a 11 Dec 41.

Fabilane, Teofilo R.  
XC-6 378 626

h. Affidavit of Pedro Obsunar-2 Dec 53-2 Feb 59

(1) 2 Dec 53-Alleges he personally knew subject as they were province mates, inducted same time and same place, into same organization. Alleges he last saw subject in Feb 42, in the vicinity of Bagac, Bataan. This affidavit is identically worded to the 2 Dec 53 affidavit of Albesa.

(2) 2 Feb 59-Alleges same date of induction and same inducting officer as the prior affidavit. That subject was transferred with his unit from Camp Lukban, Catbalogan, Samar, to Camp Bongabong, Nueva Ecija on 6 Dec 41. While in this camp they met many times before 11 Feb 42 the date when subject was missing due to heavy fighting. After that date he never saw the subject anymore. Affiant alleges that he himself was inducted 28 Nov 41 and assigned to A Company, 92d Infantry 91st Division. No 201 file could be located for the affiant. His affidavits are not acceptable since his statements cannot be verified. However, even if they could be verified he made contradictory statements which cast doubt on his acceptability as an affiant.

i. Affidavit of Cubio Marcial-18 Jan 55-Alleges he personally knew the facts of subject's induction, induction officer, and service, since he was Company Commander. Alleges subject was seriously wounded 10 Feb 42 at Bagac, Bataan, and was left behind because of the retreat. Affiant alleges that he himself was inducted on 2 Nov 41 at Malitbog, Leyte; assigned as Company Commander. Alleges he tried to assist subject after he was wounded, but was ordered to retreat. In the affiant's 201 file his Form 23 shows he was inducted 2 Nov 41 at Malitbog, Leyte, as a private first class. Promoted to sergeant on 12 Jul 42, as a guerrilla, and later to 1st Lt, on 9 Jan 45. He further indicates he was wounded in action on 28 Dec 41, and was left behind. He was taken care of by a civilian and did not return to the organization. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant's 201 file shows he was Pfc, and not a 1st Lt. Company Commander, as alleged. Further, he left his organization on 28 Dec 41, and remained in a civilian status until 12 Jul 42, when he engaged in guerrilla activities.

j. Affidavit of Dacaymat Sofronio 1955- Alleges he was present at induction of subject into USAFFE on 29 Nov 41 at Catbalogan, Samar, as he was assigned to A Co, 92d Inf, from 6 Nov 41 to 10 Dec 41. Affiant alleges that he himself was a member of the USAFFE from 28 Oct 41 to 23 Dec 41 as a sergeant, from 11 Dec 41 to 23 Dec 41 he was in Nueva Ecija,

and from there some were ordered to Pangasinan and some to Aparri, Cagayan. Subject was ordered to Aparri, Cagayan, and that was the last time he saw him. In the affiant's 201 file his Form 23 shows he was inducted 5 Nov 41, as a corporal; company and battalion not shown. Records indicate affiant's legal residence at time of outbreak of hostilities was Santa Rosa, Nueva Ecija, on Luzon. Subject was from Samar. This affidavit is not acceptable. His affidavit is in improper form; not sworn to, not signed by an official, not notarized. It is apparent he would not have known subject prior to alleged service, and is considered as not being in a proper position to attest to knowledge of subject, with no previous acquaintance, for a matter of about 2 weeks after a period of 13 years.

k. Affidavit of Grava Ryslito 1955: Alleges he was a member of same company, and knows that subject was inducted on 29 Nov 41, at Catbalogan, Samar because he was with a company of said organization from 3 Sep 41 to 15 Jan 42. Alleges they were together until Jan 42. Affiant alleges he himself was in the USAFFE from 3 Sep 41 to 15 Jan 42, when separated for an unspecified reason. No 201 file identified as pertaining to affiant. This affidavit is unacceptable because statements contained therein cannot be verified. Further, affidavit is not in proper form. Not sworn or attested to; not notarized.

l. Affidavit of Ambrosio S. Solayao- 5 May 59: Alleges subject was inducted into USAFFE on 1 Sep 41 by Major Goldtrap, and assigned to Btry. F, FA, 92d Inf. Regt. under 1st Lt. Pedroza. Alleges subject was transferred to Luzon during the first week of Dec 41, and up to the present time he did not see him again. Affiant alleges he himself was inducted on 1 Sep 41, assigned as Mess Sergeant, Hq & Hq Svc Co, 93d Inf Regt. Alleges subject was his best friend since they were trainees in 1940 and were called to active duty at the same time and inducted together by the same induction officer. In the affiant's 201 file the Form 23 shows affiant inducted 1 Sep 41 on Samar, by Major Goldtrap and assigned to Hq & Hq Svc Co, 93d Inf. Served on Samar and Libunan, Bukidnon. This affidavit is not acceptable. All prior affidavits and claimant allege subject was inducted on 28 and 29 Nov 41 and assigned to A Co, 92d Inf Regt, 91st Div.

7. There is no basis for a change in the prior negative VA report. Claimant informed 20 May 59 that subject did not have service.





CASE SUMMARY

De Guzman, Jose G. (disability claim)  
 C-20 572 502

1. Service alleged by subject: Inducted 1 Sep 41 at Camp Murphy, Rizal. Served with Co A, 1st Bn, 1st Inf, 1st Reg Div, from 1 Sep 41 to 27 Dec 41, date unit disbanded. He alleged he was a civilian from 28 Dec 41 to 30 Apr 45 and reported for duty 1 May 45.

2. A positive arrears in pay determination was made on 2 Oct 47 as follows:

Beleaguered	8 Dec 41	to	26 Dec 41
No Casualty Status	27 Dec 41	to	30 Apr 45

3. A positive report was made to the VA on 11 Jun 58 with status under the Missing Persons Act, as shown in the arrears in pay determination.

4. A supplemental request was received from the VA dated 10 Jul 58 with affidavits attached. The affidavits alleged that subject was engaged in guerrilla activities which resulted in him being wounded by gunshot on 11 Jan 45. The VA requested a determination as to whether the subject was serving under a recognized commissioned officer at the time of his casualty. Since subject did not claim any guerrilla activities or wounds in his original processing papers and his name is not listed on an approved GAD roster, the evidence submitted through the VA to establish unrecognized guerrilla service is not acceptable. The VA was informed 12 Aug 58 that the evidence submitted was insufficient to warrant a change in the prior report.

5. A subsequent appeal dated 5 Apr 59 was received from the subject with additional affidavits attached to establish membership in the guerrilla forces.

a. Affidavit of Antonio M. Jimenez-3 May 58: Alleges he personally knew subject, formerly assigned with the Medical Company, 1st Pangasinan Regiment, PTMD, ECLGA. Alleges o/a 10 a.m. 11 Jan 45, a platoon under subject encountered 8 Japanese, and subject was wounded. Affiant alleged to have been the Regimental Commander. In the affiant's 201 file the Form 23 shows he was Commanding Officer of 1st Pangasinan Regiment at Bayambang, Pangasinan with induction as 1 Dec 42. He is recognized as a Lt. Col, Hq 1st Pang Regt, PTMD, ECLGA, with initial date of recognition 16 Jan 45. This affidavit is unacceptable to establish unrecognized guerrilla service under a recognized officer, since subject made no claim of any type of guerrilla activities in his processing forms. Further, affidavit does not indicate inclusive period of alleged guerrilla service, or duties performed which is required to establish such service.

De Gusman, Jose G.  
C-20 572 502

b. Affidavit of Pelagio G. Ferrer-30 Apr 58: Alleges he personally knew subject of Bayambang, Pangasinan, who was inducted into the guerrillas, date not indicated. That subject was promoted to 1st Sgt in 1943 and assigned to Med Co, 1st Pangasinan. While performing as an intelligence operative he met the liberation forces who landed in Lingayan, Pangasinan and was wounded by Japanese on 11 Jan 45. Affiant alleges he himself was formerly Regimental S-2 of the First Pangasinan Regt, PTMD, ECLGA inducted 14 Apr 43 as a 1st Lt. Alleges he was with subject performing as intelligence operative and that as a member of Regimental S-2 he was ordered to verify the incident in which subject was wounded and report to the Regimental Commander. In the affiant's 201 file his Form 23 shows he was inducted into the guerrillas 4 Jul 42, with assignment to 1st Pang Regt, ECLGA, 21 Mar 43. He is established as a guerrilla, 1st Lt. Hq, 1st Pang Regt, PTMD, ECLGA, with service commencing 16 Jan 45. This affidavit is unacceptable to establish unrecognized guerrilla service under a recognized officer, since subject did not allege any type of guerrilla activities in his processing forms. Further, affiant last accounts for activities of subject on 11 Jan 45, which is earlier than the beginning date of his own recognized guerrilla service.

c. Affidavit of Justo Mejic-30 May 58 (certificate) Certifies that subject of Poblacion, Bayambang, Pangasinan, was a member of PTMD, ECLGA and was shot by Japanese on 11 Jan 45. Alleges subject was able to retreat for about 200 yards from the scene of the encounter, to an unoccupied house. Affiant and brother-in-law found him the following morning and brought him out near the national road, where he was picked up by U.S. Army soldiers. The affiant was a civilian, resident of Calacocan, Rizal. The affidavit is not acceptable to establish unrecognized guerrilla service. Affiant was a civilian, and would not have been in a position to establish military service for subject.

d. Affidavit of Julian F. Quinto-25 Jun 58: Alleges he personally knew subject who was 1st Sgt, Med Corp, 1st Pang Regt, ECLGA, who was wounded in action o/a 11 Jan 45, in an encounter with retreating Japanese. Affiant alleges he himself was a Capt, CO of B Sqdn, 1st Prov Bn, 1st Pang Regt, ECLGA. That he had personal knowledge of the incident since a squad of men from his company was with the subject. The affiant's 201 file shows that his service is not established for VA purposes and he is not listed on the approved guerrilla rosters. Since the affiant's guerrilla service is not established, his affidavit has no value in establishing unrecognized guerrilla service for the subject.

6. The subject was informed on 24 Apr 59 that the prior VA report dated 11 Jun 58 is correct.

CASE SUMMARY

Magbao, Manuel R. (disability claim)  
 C-16 889 712

1. Service alleged by subject: Inducted 17 Dec 41 at Camp Dingle, Iloilo as a Pfc, D Company, 63d Infantry Regiment, 64th Division. Also alleged guerrilla service as a Corporal, 6th Combat Company, 3d Combat Team.

2. A positive arrears in pay determination was made on 6 Aug 47 showing status as follows:

Beleaguered	8 Dec 41	6 May 42
Missing	7 May 42	15 May 42
No Casualty Status	16 May 42	29 Aug 42
Missing	30 Aug 42	12 Sep 44
No Casualty Status	13 Sep 44	15 Nov 45

3. A positive service report was made to the VA 3 Jun 53 showing status as follows:

Beleaguered	17 Dec 41	6 May 42
Missing	7 May 42	15 May 42
No Casualty Status	16 May 42	26 Nov 45

This report was negative for recognized guerrilla service because subject's name is not listed on an approved GAD roster.

4. Subsequent appeals from the claimant dated 15 Aug 53, 15 Sep 56 and 16 Jan 58 were denied on the basis of insufficient evidence.

5. Another appeal was received from the claimant on 24 Oct 58, for reconsideration of his claim for uninterrupted military service during the period 17 Dec 41 to 13 May 45.

a. Archives-Payroll, 2d Bn, 64th Inf Regt, dated Apr 42, period of payment 1-30 Apr 42, attached from 63d Infantry.

b. Affidavit of Maximo M. Fille-7 Mar 46: Alleges subject was called to active duty 17 Dec 41 and inducted the same date as a Pfc, at Dingle, Iloilo. Affiant stated nothing about his own service. Affiant's service is established as 1st Sgt, M Co, 3d Bn, 64th Inf. Regt by archives. This affidavit is acceptable to support archives, in establishing USAFFE service for subject.



Magbao, Manuel R.  
C 16 889 712

c. Affidavit of Jose O. Palma, 7 Mar 46. Alleges subject was called to active duty 17 Dec 41 and inducted as a PFC the same day, at Camp Dingle, Iloilo. Affiant stated nothing about his own service. In the affiant's 201 file he alleges induction as a Pvt on 12 Dec 41 for M Co, 65th Inf Regt; promoted to Sgt, and acting Junior Officer of orgn. Service established in the USAFFE by archives. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant is not in a position to know of subject's induction.

d. Affidavit of Serapio Teruel, 11 Oct 48. Alleges to personally know subject, now disabled, a former Cpl in the guerrilla forces. Alleges to know of wounds incurred by subject. Alleges himself to have been combat surgeon assigned with the 3d Combat Team, 63d Inf, Panay Grla, and to have treated subject for almost six (6) months in 1944. Affiant's guerrilla service is recognized as a 1st Lt., 64th Med Co, 6th MD. Affidavit is not acceptable to establish recognized guerrilla service, which can only be established by the appearance of the person's name on an approved roster, or by individual recognition.

e. Affidavit of Rogelio L. Cachuela, 17 Sep 52. Alleges he knew subject who was a Cpl in Combat Co, 1st Bn, 63d Inf Regt, and was a personal witness to the wounds incurred by subject on 7 Jan 43. Alleges he was former CO of the organization. Affiant's service is established as a Capt, D Co, 1st Bn, 63d Inf CT, 6th MD.

f. Affidavit of Rogelio L. Cachuela, 13 Sep 56. Alleged essentially the same information regarding subject's guerrilla service as in his prior affidavit of 17 Sep 52. He confirmed the authenticity of a copy of service record verified by him on 14 Nov 45 and a casualty report dated 7 Jan 44. He also claimed that the date of casualty shown as 7 Jan 43 in his prior affidavit was incorrect and should have been 7 Jan 44. These two affidavits by Cachuela are not acceptable to establish recognized guerrilla service. This type service cannot be established by secondary evidence. Since recognized guerrilla service is not established, consideration cannot be given to establishing that subject incurred injuries during a period not recognized as bonafide military service.

g. Affidavit of Ernesto Allan, 25 Sep 52. Alleges he personally knew subject as a Cpl in the guerrilla organization and that he was wounded in action 7 Jan 43. Alleges he was a personal witness and personally saw the injuries incurred. Alleges he, himself, was formerly a Cpl in the guerrilla organization. The affiant's 201 file shows he was established as a Cpl, Hq Combat Co, 66th Inf CT, 6th MD. See paragraph 5f above regarding the establishment of recognized guerrilla service by secondary evidence.

Magbao, Manuel R.  
C 16 889 712

h. Affidavit of Ceferino Glory, 25 Sep 52. Alleges he personally knew subject as a Cpl in the guerrilla organization and was a personal witness to injuries incurred by him on 7 Jan 43. Alleges he, himself, was formerly a Platoon Sgt of Hq Co, 1st Bn, 63d Inf. The affiant's 201 file shows he is established as a Sgt, D Co, 1st Bn, 63d Inf CT, 6th MD. See paragraph 5f above regarding the establishment of recognized guerrilla service by secondary evidence.

i. Affidavit of Ignacio Amparado, 7 Sep 56. Alleges he gave copies of certain records to subject at his request and that he, himself, was a commissioned officer of the 6th MD, Panay Guerrilla Forces, 63d Inf Combat Team, from 1943 - 1945. That authenticated copies of proper records were properly forwarded to Dist Hq during May - June 1945, and all personnel records of the 63d Inf CT were checked. The affiant's 201 file shows that he is established as a Second Lt, Hq & Hq Svc Co, 63d Inf CT, 6th MD. Affidavit is unacceptable to establish recognized guerrilla service for subject. See 5f above. Further, affidavit appears to concern affiant's responsibilities, duties and activities more than anything else.

j. Affidavit of Ben Camina, 12 Sep 56. Alleges subject was a member of L Co, 3d Bn, 63d Inf, CT, 6th MD and was WIA in May 1943. That subject received first aid treatment at the Bn Aid Station. Alleges he, himself, was a commissioned officer in the 6th MD, Panay Grla force and that he submitted a casualty report on injuries sustained by subject. The affiant's 201 file shows that he is established as a 1st Lt, C Co, 63d Inf CT, 6th MD. See paragraph 5f regarding establishment of recognized guerrilla service by secondary evidence.

k. Affidavit of Vicente A. Cornelio, 16 Aug 58. Alleges he is positively sure that subject was with Co D, 1st Bn, 63d Inf Regt, 61st Div, and joined the reorganized 63d Inf CT, Panay Grlas. Alleges his own USAFFE and guerrilla service has been duly established. That he was well acquainted with subject from his frequent contacts with him from May 1942 to 1945. Alleges they paid personal calls on each other whenever possible, during field inspections, etc. The affiant's 201 file shows that he is established as a Major, Dist Adjutant Sec 6th MD. See paragraph 5f regarding establishment of recognized guerrilla service by secondary evidence.

l. Affidavit of Mariano Torre Franca, 16 Aug 58. Alleges subject was hit by an enemy bullet on the chin, and treated at the Bn Aid Station by nurses. Alleges he, himself, was assigned as 3d Bn Surgeon, 63d Inf Combat Team. Alleges he knew that about May 1943, L Co, 3d Bn, 63d Inf CT, engaged the enemy, so as Bn Surgeon, he had to be ready in case any emergency medical aid was needed. The affiant's 201 file shows that he is established as a 1st Lt, 63d Med Co, 6th MD. See paragraph 5f regarding establishment of recognized guerrilla service based on secondary evidence.

m. Affidavit of Alejandro N. Cruz, 25 Aug 58. Alleges to having known subject personally for a long period of time as a USAFFE, and later as a guerrilla, and to remember that he sustained wounds in May 1943 and Jan 1944. Alleges he further knew of hospitalization following wounds in Jan 1944, and was well acquainted and conversant with the military service of subject in his capacity as 63d Regimental Medical Offices of the 63d Medical Composite Co, 6th MD, from 1942 to 1945. Alleges he, himself, was a USAFFE-guerrilla and Medical Officer in guerrilla organization, 63d Regimental Medical Officer. The affiant's 201 file shows that he is established as a Captain, 63d Medical Co, 6th MD. See paragraph 5f regarding establishment of recognized guerrilla service based on secondary evidence.

n. Affidavit of Julian C. Chaves, 25 Aug 58. Alleges he is positively sure that subject served continuously under his command as a USAFFE-guerrilla from Dec 41 - Jul 42 and from Aug 42 - May 45. Alleges subject was wounded about May 1943 and Jan 44 and is positively sure injuries were properly reported. Alleges his own military service is established as a commissioned officer in the USAFFE and as a guerrilla. The affiant's 201 file shows that his service is established as a Lt. Col. Hq & Hq Svc Co, 63d Inf CT, 6th MD. See paragraph 5f regarding establishment of recognized guerrilla service based on secondary evidence.

6. Since subject's name does not appear on an officially recognized roster of any guerrilla organization, he can not be granted recognized guerrilla service. However, based on his appeal, the guerrilla archives were researched and his name was found listed on organizational troop rosters of the 6th Military District for the period Apr 43 to Sep 44, which is sufficient evidence to establish unrecognized guerrilla service under various recognized officers.

7. A corrected report was sent to the VA on 22 Jan 59, and subject so informed the same date.



CASE SUMMARY

Bibit, Alfredo V. (deceased claim)  
 XC MRO 3 677

1. Service as alleged by claimant is Cpl C Co, 1st Bn, 65th Inf from 5 Dec 41 to 1 Feb 44, date of death.

2. A positive determination for arrears in pay made 17 Nov 47 with status as follows:

Beleaguered	8 Dec 41	6 May 42
Missing	7 May 42	20 May 42
Prisoner of War	21 May 42	9 Nov 42
No Casualty Status	10 Nov 42	31 Jan 44
Prisoner of War	1 Feb 44	1 Feb 44

3. Report to VA made 22 Mar 49 with status the same as determined for arrears in pay.

4. Corrected report to VA made 5 Jun 51 under Review Program with status as follows:

Beleaguered	8 Dec 41	6 May 42
Missing	7 May 42	20 May 42
Prisoner of War	21 May 42	20 Jan 43
No Casualty Status	21 Jan 43	1 Feb 44

a. O'Donnell prisoner of war records establish service as a USAFFE. Manila Tribune shows ending date of POW as 20 Jan 43.

b. Affidavit of Epifanio D. Liberal, 20 Mar 1946. He alleges subject was called to active duty in the early part of December 1941, saw active duty in the front, and surrendered to the enemy. Alleges he officially and personally knew that subject was inducted and attached to Co C, 1st Bn, 65th Inf Regt, 61st Div. Affiant made no allegations regarding himself in this affidavit. His 201 file shows service established as 1st Lt, 71st Inf Regt, 71st Div, from San Carlos, Negros Occidental, POW at O'Donnell Concentration Camp, Capas, Tarlac, from 10 Apr 1942 to 16 Aug 1942. This affidavit is acceptable to support archives as pertaining to subject.

c. Affidavit of Porferio A. Villafior, 20 May 1946. He alleges he personally knew subject, a resident of San Carlos, Negros Occidental, in 1941; that he had undergone military training; called to active duty o/a 5 Dec 1941 and inducted into the USAFFE. Alleges subject was a Cpl, C Co, 1st Bn, 65th Inf Regt, 61st Div; that the organization surrendered on 21 May 1942, and he was released from the concentration camp on Mar 1943. Concerning himself, he alleges confinement at Capas, Tarlac, with subject.

Bibit, Alfredo V.  
IC MRO 3 677

(deceased claim)

His 201 file shows service established as a 3d Lt, C Co, 1st Bn, 72d Inf Regt, 71st Div, and was a POW. He is considered in a position to attest to the military service and POW status of subject. He was born and reared in same town and province. Affidavit accepted to support archives and to establish beginning date of subject's POW status.

d. Affidavit of Solomon Lazaga, 21 May 1946. He alleges he personally knew subject, and that subject was caught, tortured, and killed by the Japanese on 1 Feb 44, on Dewey Blvd, Manila, on the grounds of the American High Commissioner Building. He alleges he had personal knowledge of these facts, as he witnessed them before he escaped from the same group of Japanese. His 201 file shows he was employed by Jap Firm during Jan 44, in the Manila area and therefore would have been in a position to attest to death of subject.

e. Affidavit of Alfredo Herrera, 22 February 1946. He alleges he personally knew subject, and his parents and knew of their marriage and the birth of subject. Alleges subject was tortured and killed by the Japanese on 1 Feb 1944, at Dewey Blvd, on the ground of the American High Commissioner's Building, Manila, Philippines. He alleges he knew of the date and circumstances surrounding the death of subject, since he was present with four others, some of whom managed to escape. Affidavit is acceptable to support date and circumstances of death, since affiant was a disinterested person who knew subject and was in a position to attest to facts alleged. (He does not claim to be a soldier).

5. Request for decorations and awards approved 27 May 59 and MPA determination corrected to reflect same status as reported to VA under Review Program.

Case Summary

Milante, Dominador B. (deceased claim)  
MRO 40 779

1. Service of subject as alleged by claimant:

- a. Date and place of induction: July 1941, Regan Barracks
- b. Grade and Orgn: Pvt, Infantry
- c. Date of Death: Unknown

2. USAFFE status of subject as a member of Btry B, 51st FA (PA) is established on archives. Proof of death is not available. Presumed dead on 23 October 1944.

3. Affidavit of Anacleto Valenzuela, 20 Dec 47, he states when called to active duty in the middle of 1941, subject passed Camp Pili Registration office. After the order of surrender in Bataan on or about 14 April 1942 on his way from Cabcabin to Orani he met subject suffering with malaria. Presumed he died since that was last time he saw him. That he personally knew subject, who was an enlisted man, as they came from neighboring barrios of Lagonoy, Camarines Sur. That he was subject's instructor during his 5½ months of military training. His 201 file shows home address in 1941 as Lagonoy, Camarines Sur. Inducted 18 Sep 41, A Co 51st Engr Bn. Served until 15 Apr 42 when he escaped from Death March at Orani Bataan. Service established on archives. This affidavit is acceptable to establish date veteran was last seen. Affiant deemed in a position to attest to the date he last saw subject due to his personal acquaintance with him prior to the war and they were from the same town.

4. Affidavit of Octavio M. Pesimo, 20 Aug 1947, he states that subject was called to active duty in the middle of 1941, reported to District Commander, 5th Military District, Regan Barracks, Albay. That he last saw him on or about 15 April 1942 after the fall of Bataan, along Cabcabin Road; he talked with him and that he was suffering with malaria. That he has not been seen since, nor has he returned home. That he personally knew subject prior to his call to active duty, being his barrio mate and personal friend. He was inducted 16 Dec 1941 and assigned B Co, 51st Engr Bn. He served until the fall of Bataan on 9 April 1942. His 201 file has no form 23. Available records show he was from Lagonoy, Camarines Sur, same hometown of subject, with service in the 51st Engr Bn. This affidavit acceptable for establishing date veteran was last seen. Based on available records, affiant was deemed in a position to attest to date he last saw veteran.





CASE SUMMARY

Coloma, Pedro  
MRO 40 740

1. Service claimed for subject by claimant:

- a. Date & place of induction: Sep 1941 at Bayambang, Pangasinan
- b. Grade & organization: 1st Sgt, Co L, 22d Inf
- c. Date of death: KIA, 28 Mar 1942

2. On 9 Oct 1947, for arrears in pay, a determination was made that subject was 1st Sgt, Co L, 22d Inf from 8 Dec 1941 to 31 Mar 1942, the date of his death.

3. Original VA request submitted 17 Apr 59

- a. No archives located pertaining to Subject.

b. Affidavit of Alejandro Sison, 8 Aug 1945, alleges he and subject both served in Co L, 22d Inf; that subject was 1st Sgt of the Company; that about the end of March 1942 subject was KIA. He alleges he served in same Company with subject, assisted in burying him. Affiant's 201 file shows that he alleged service with various organizations. One Form 23 shows I Co, 22d Inf, another shows I Co, 21st Inf and NSLI shows M Co, 32d Inf. This affidavit is not acceptable because of the inconsistent statements made by affiant in his own personal records. It is doubtful that he actually served with subject as alleged in affidavit.

c. Affidavit of Ambrosio Bagoisan, 15 Aug 1945, is practically identical to Sison's, except that this affiant alleges he merely covered the remains of subject with canvas and affiant Sison states that he buried him. Affiant alleges he and subject were both in Co L, 22d Inf. His own records show he alleged to have been a member of Co L, 22d Inf, yet NSLI record shows organization as Co M, 32d Inf. Because of the difference in the organization of affiant as alleged and that shown on the NSLI record, and since the statements in this affidavit and those in the affidavit of Sison are practically verbatim, doubt is cast on the reliability of both affiants.

d. Affidavit of Toribio Rabago, 18 Jan 1946, alleges subject was inducted into USAFFE 1 Sep 1941 by Capt Robert Basco, at Camp Manacag, Pangasinan, and assigned to Hq & Hq Co, 3d Bn, 22d Inf as 1st Sgt.

Coloma, Pedro  
MRO 40 740

Affiant alleges that he was inducted 1 Sep 1941 as CO, Co L, 22d Inf. Affiant's 201 file shows that he was inducted 1 Sep 1941 as CO, Co L, 22d Inf. This affidavit is not acceptable. Previous affiants alleged subject was a member of Co L, 22d Inf and was KIA about the end of Mar 1942. This affiant alleges to have been CO of Co L, 22d Inf, yet he states subject was with Hq & Hq Co, 3d Bn, 22d Inf and makes no remark regarding his death.

e. Affidavit of Patricio Abenojar, 18 Jan 1947, alleges that subject was called to active duty and actually reported at Lingayen, Pangasinan on or about July 1941. Affiant was the incumbent Mayor of the municipality in which subject lived in 1941. His office was instrumental in serving the orders calling male citizens to active duty. This affidavit alone is not sufficient proof of USAFFE service.

f. Affidavit of Octaviano A. Ventura, 19 Jun 1947, alleges subject was inducted into USAFFE on 1 Sep 1941 in Hq & Hq Co, 3d Bn, 22d Inf. Affiant alleges that he was CO of Hq & Hq Svc Co, Hq Bn, 13th Inf Regt and was inducted into USAFFE 3 Sep 1941. Affiant's 201 file shows he was inducted 3 Sep 1941 as 1st Lt, Hq & Hq Svc Co, 13th Inf and was assigned to that unit until 15 Feb 1942. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant was a member of a different unit and in his affidavit doesn't state how he became acquainted with the facts to which he attests. Affiant also alleges subject was a member of different unit than that alleged by previous affiants.

4. Prior MPA determination was revoked and a negative report furnished the VA 21 May 1959.

Case Summary

Luna, Julito J. (disability claim)  
 C-20 853 364

1. Service as claimed by subject individual:

- a. USAFFE Service: Date & Place of Induction - 24 Nov 41,  
 Albay  
 Guerrilla Service: Date & Place of Induction - 2 Jan 45,  
 Sorsogon
- b. Grade and Organization:  
 USAFFE - Cpl, Regt'l Hq 51st Div  
 Guerrilla - Cpl, Bicol Area Command
- c. Date of Separation: 19 December 1945

2. Subject's claim for arrears in pay was adjudicated positive 25 Oct 47 with status as follows:

Beleaguered	8 December 1941	8 April 1942
Prisoner of War	9 April 1942	12 April 1942
No Casualty Status	13 April 1942	25 January 1945
Missing in Action	26 January 1945	22 October 1945

3. Claim for VA benefits, dated 6 Apr 59.

a. Subject's name does not appear on any USAFFE archives, nor on any approved GAD rosters.

b. Affidavit of Manuel T. Flores, 18 Dec 45, alleges he knew subject personally and officially as he was a member of Regt'l Hq 51st Div. Inducted USAFFE 24 Nov 41, Regan Barracks, Daraga, Albay. Affiant states he was AC of S, G-4, 51st Div USAFFE at the outbreak of war. Affiant's 201 file shows induction at Camp Murphy 29 Sep 41 into USAFFE assigned to Hq 51st Div up to 9 Apr 42 when he surrendered. His USAFFE service is established on archives. This affidavit is not acceptable. Affiant was member of 51st Div Hq and subject was member of 51st Inf Regt'l Hq, two different units. Further, affiant was not at alleged place of induction, Regan Barracks, Albay, on 24 Nov 41. He was attending the Staff School in Baguio, Mt. Province.

c. Affidavit of Salvador Esardero, 15 Sep 47, alleges he personally knew subject, a native of Donsol Sorsogon. That he was a Cpl of SBAC, Bicol Div Fil American Irreg Forces, stationed at San Juan Casiguran, Sorsogon. Served satisfactorily from date of his induction until liberation of the province in April 1945.

Luna, Julito J. (disability claim)  
C-20 853 364

Affiant's 201 file shows he was Organizer & Commanding Officer of Escudero Unit, Blue Eagle Force, Bicol Brigade. Recognized as guerrilla 25 Mar 45 to 26 Sep 45, Colonel. This affidavit is not acceptable to establish guerrilla service for subject since his name does not appear on an approved roster. Not considered for unrecognized guerrilla service under the officer since his USAFFE status is not established.

d. Case certified negative for military service to USVA, 30 Apr 59, due to absence of official records or acceptable affidavits. MPA determination of 25 October 1947 superseded on 1 May 1959 to show subject has no status under the Act.

89

CASE SUMMARY

Palomo, Luis (disability claim)  
C 21 172 294

1. Service claimed as Private, Hq & Hq Service Company, Signal Platoon, 61st Infantry.

2. A positive determination for arrears in pay was made on 5 Nov 47 with status as follows:

Belonged	8 Dec 41	6 May 42
Missing	7 May 42	10 May 42
No Casualty Status	11 May 42	9 Sep 45

Because of the long period NCS, subject received no arrears in pay.

3. Evidence used to support claim for arrears in pay:

a. Forms 23 dated 9 Sep 45 and 10 Jan 46. Inducted 15 Nov 41 at Magao, Iloilo. His unit disbanded in May 42 and he remained a civilian until return to military control on 10 Sep 45.

b. Affidavit of Carlos Millado, 5 Jan 46.

4. Original request from VA 23 April 1959.

a. No archives located.

b. Only evidence is affidavit of Carlos Millado and subject form 23.

c. Affidavit of Carlos Millado, 5 Jan 46. Affiant alleges he knows him personally and has full knowledge of his activities from 8 Dec 41 to the present date. Concerning himself, he alleges induction into USAFFE 1 Sep 41 as a Corporal by Major Maclesh and assigned to H Company, 2d Battalion, 61st Infantry under Lt. Deocampo. His 201 file shows induction into USAFFE 1 Sep 41, assigned to H Co, 2d Battalion, 61st Infantry in Iloilo. His earlier form shows H Co for entire period, but the later one shows M Co from 2 Sep 41. USAFFE service is not established by archives, this alone disqualifies the affidavit. Moreover, since it contains no specific information regarding subject's USAFFE service and activities, it does not meet the requirements for secondary evidence. Further, the affidavit is a mimeograph form type wherein spaces are provided which need only be filled in by the various affiants.

5. MPA determination was revoked on 12 May 59 and a negative report furnished the VA the same date.



## CASE SUMMARY

Escobido, Tomas M. (death claim)  
MRO 40 864

1. Service as alleged by subject: Inducted into the USAFFE 14 Dec 41 at Tagbilaran, Bohol, by Capt. Roger, USA and served with Med Co, 1st Bn, 83d Inf from 15 Dec 41 to 17 Apr 42 under Lt. Luna. He was a civilian from 18 Apr 42 to 28 Sep 42 and served as a guerrilla from 29 Sep 42 to 27 Apr 45 with Med Co and Hq & Hq Serv Co, 84th Inf, Bohol Area Command.

2. A positive arrears in pay determination was made on 2 Aug 47 as follows:

Beleaguered	14 Dec 41	17 Apr 42
No Casualty Status	18 Apr 42	28 Sep 42
Missing	29 Sep 42	13 Jun 42

3. Original death claim was received from the USVA dated 13 May 59.

a. Service was indicated on the VA request from 14 Dec 41 to 15 Mar 46 as Pvt, 1st Repl Bn, PA, Leyte. Date of subject's death was shown as 8 Mar 58.

b. No USAFFE archives were located for the subject.

c. The name Tomas Escobido was found listed on the overall roster of the Bohol Area Command showing guerrilla service as a Pvt, Hq & Hq Serv Co, 84th Inf. No service dates were shown on this roster.

d. Affidavit of George R. Navarro - 19 Feb 46: Alleges that he personally knew the subject to have joined the Bohol Area Command from 27 Sep 42 up to 31 May 45. He was with the Hq & Hq Serv Co, 84th Inf. Affiant claimed to have been a Junior Officer of that unit. Affiant's 201 file shows that he is listed on the approved G&D roster of Hq & Hq Serv Co, 84th Inf, Bohol Area Command as a 3d Lt. His Form 23 shows that he claimed to have joined the guerrillas on 28 Aug 42. This affidavit is acceptable as evidence in support of the date subject joined the guerrillas.

e. Affidavit of Olegario G. Acebu - 27 Feb 46: Alleges that he personally knew subject was a reservist called to duty and inducted into the USAFFE on 14 Dec 41 by Capt Rogers, USA, at Tagbilaran, Bohol. He was a member of the Med Co, 1st Bn, 83d Inf Regt. Affiant alleges that he himself was a reservist called to active duty and inducted into the USAFFE on 11 Dec 41 by Capt Rogers, USA, at Tagbilaran, Bohol and was a member of B Co, 1st Bn, 83d Inf Regt.

Affiant's own 201 file shows in his Form 23 that he was inducted into the USAFFE on 11 Dec 41 at Tagbilaran, Bohol, by Capt Rogers. He served with B Co, 1st Bn, 83d Inf from 12 Dec 41 to 24 Apr 42. Affiant's USAFFE service was established by three acceptable affiants. The service of two of those affiants was established by archives. This affidavit is acceptable as evidence of the subject's USAFFE service.

f. Affidavit of Raymundo T. Adecera - 27 Feb 46: Affiant alleges that he personally knew the subject was a reservist called to active duty and inducted into the USAFFE on 14 Dec 41 by Capt Rogers, USA, at Tagbilaran, Bohol. He was a member of Med Co, 1st Bn, 83d Inf Regt. Affiant alleged that he himself was a reservist called to active duty and inducted into the USAFFE on 14 Dec 41 by Capt Rogers, USA, at Tagbilaran, Bohol, and was a member of B Co, 1st Bn, 83d Inf Regt. Affiant's own 201 file shows in his Form 23 that he was inducted into the USAFFE on 14 Dec 41 at Tagbilaran, Bohol by Capt Rogers. He served with B Co, 1st Bn, 83d Inf from 15 Dec 41 to 16 Apr 42. Affiant's USAFFE service was established by two acceptable affiants whose own USAFFE service was established by archives. This affidavit is acceptable as evidence of the subject's USAFFE service.

g. Affidavit of Nicanor T. Vallejera - 28 Feb 46: Alleges that he personally knew subject was an ex-USAFFE personnel who was a guerrilla member assigned to the Hq & Hq Serv Co, 84th Inf, Bohol Area Command. Affiant alleges that he himself was the Assistant Regimental S-3 of the 84th Inf, Bohol Area Command. The affiant's 201 file shows in his Form 23 that he was Assistant S-3, 84th Inf, Bohol Area Command from 22 Sep 42 to 24 May 45. Affiant is listed on the approved GAD roster of Hq, 84th Inf, Bohol Area Command as a 1st Lt. This affidavit, although it supports the fact of subject's guerrilla service, it is not acceptable proof of beginning date of such service.

4. A positive report was made to the VA on 11 Jun 59 with status under the Missing Persons Act as shown in the arrears in pay determination.



CASE SUMMARY

Baltazar, Atanacio M. (hospitalization claim)  
C- 21 172 345

1. Service alleged by subject: Inducted into the USAFFE 1 Sep 41 at Panitan, Capiz by Lt. F. A. Lumagne and served with Med Co, 62d Inf from 2 Sep 41 to 10 May 42. He was a civilian from 11 May 42 to 20 Nov 42. He served as a guerrilla from 21 Nov 42 to 16 Apr 45 with A Co, 1st Bn, 109th Inf.

2. A positive arrears in pay determination was made on 14 Aug 47 as follows:

Beleaguered	8 Dec 41	6 May 42
Missing in Action	7 May 42	10 May 42
No Casualty Status	11 May 42	20 Nov 42
Missing in Action	21 Nov 42	23 Jul 45

3. Original hospitalization claim was received from the USVA dated 12 May 59.

a. Service was indicated on the VA request from 1 Sep 41 to 31 Dec 45 as a T/Sgt, Med Co, 62d Inf Regt.

b. No USAFFE archives were located for the subject.

c. Subject's name was found listed on the overall roster of the 10th Military District showing guerrilla service as a T/Sgt, A Co, 109th Div. No service dates were shown on this roster.

d. Subject's name was also found listed on guerrilla archives of the 10th Military District showing date reported for guerrilla service as 21 Nov 42.

e. Affidavit of Frank V. Cevallos - 11 Jan 46: Alleges he personally knew subject was a T/Sgt of the Med Co, Hq Bn, 62d Inf Regt (USAFFE). Affiant alleges that he himself was transferred on or about 25 Nov 41 to the 62d Inf Regt, 61st Division. Affiant's 201 file shows in his Form 23 he claimed induction into the USAFFE 1 Sep 41 at Malitbog, Leyte. He attended the 91st Div Signal Officer's Refresher School from 2 Sep 41 to 25 Nov 41. On 26 Nov 41 he was assigned as Signal Officer, 62d Inf Regt and served with that unit until 10 May 42. Affiant's USAFFE service is established by archives. This affidavit is acceptable in support of subject's USAFFE service.

f. Affidavit of Jesus H. Hapitan - 16 Feb 46: Alleges that he personally knew subject was called to active duty 28 Aug 41.

That he was inducted into the USAFFE on 1 Sep 41 by Lt J. Navens, AUS, at Camp del Castillo, Panitan, Capiz. That he served with Med Co, 62d Inf Regt under Capt F. A. Lumagne who was the CO. Affiant alleged that he himself served in the same unit as the subject. Affiant's 201 file shows that in his Form 23 he claimed induction into the USAFFE on 1 Sep 41 at Camp Del Castillo, Capiz by Lt. J. Navens. Further that he served as Clerk, Med Co, 62d Inf from 2 Sep 41 to 10 May 42. Affiant's USAFFE service was established by archives. This affidavit is acceptable as evidence of subject's USAFFE service.

G. Affidavit of Gabriel E. Villagracion - 16 Feb 46: Alleges that he personally knew subject was called to active duty on 28 Aug 41. That he was inducted into the USAFFE on 1 Sep 41 by Lt. J. Navens, AUS, at Camp del Castillo, Panitan, Capiz. That he served with Med Co, 62d Inf Regt. Affiant's own 201 file shows that in his Form 23 he claimed induction into the USAFFE on 24 Nov 41 at Panitan, Capiz by Capt L. Daric and served as an aidman with 2d Platoon, 2d Bn, 62 Inf Regt. Affiant was not in a position to attest to subject's induction since he himself was not inducted until 24 Nov 41. This affidavit is not acceptable.

4. A positive report was made to the VA on 8 Jun 59 with status under the Missing Persons Act as shown in the arrears in pay determination.

## CASE SUMMARY

Ronolo, Magdaleno (disability claim)  
C-21 172 442

1. Service alleged by subject: Inducted into USAFFE 5 March 1942 at Tagoloan, Misamis Oriental by Captain G. Lindahal. Served with Headquarters & Headquarters Service Troops, 81st Field Artillery to 10 May 1942 under Lt. Naranjo. He was a civilian from 11 May 1942 to 23 September 1942 and joined the guerrillas, D Company 105th Infantry on 24 September 1942.

2. A positive arrears in pay determination was made on 8 September 1947 as follows:

Beleaguered	5 Mar 42	to	6 May 42
Missing in Action	7 May 42	to	10 May 42
No Casualty Status	11 May 42	to	23 Sep 42
Missing in Action	24 Sep 42	to	22 Aug 45

3. Original disability claim was received from the United States Veterans Administration dated 18 May 1959 showing subject's name as Ronolo, Magdaleno.

a. Service was indicated on the Veterans Administration request from 5 March 1942 to 8 April 1946. USAFFE unit was shown as M Company, 3d Battalion, 62d Infantry. It was also indicated that the 1948 Reconstructed Roster of D Company, 105th Infantry Regiment, 10th Military District listed one Ronolo, Magdaleno.

b. No USAFFE archives were located for the subject.

c. The name Ronolo, Magdaleno was found listed on the overall roster of the 10th Military District showing guerrilla service as Pfc, D Company, 105th Regiment. No service dates were shown on this roster.

d. Subject's name was also listed on Guerrilla archives of the 10th Military District showing date of USAFFE induction as 5 March 1942 and date he reported for guerrilla service as 24 September 1942.

e. Affidavit of Francisco Tablate - 23 February 1946: Alleges he personally knew subject was called to active duty 5 March 1942. That he reported for duty at Bugo, Tagoloan, Misamis Oriental the same date, was accepted and assigned as a Pvt, Headquarters & Headquarters Service Troops, 81st Field Artillery with Lt. Lucas Narrangjo as CO of the unit. That he was inducted into the USAFFE on 5 March 1942 by Captain George Lindahl. Affiant's 201 file shows that he, himself, alleged induction 8 March 1942 at Bugo, Misamis Oriental by Captain Jorge Lindal and that

Ronolo, Magdaleno  
C-21 172 442

he served as a rifleman with Headquarter Battery, 81st Field Artillery under Lt. Rosario from 9 May 1942 to 10 May 1942. The date 9 May 1942 is an obvious typographical error and was meant to be 9 March 1942. Affiant's USAFFE service was established by an archive. This affidavit was acceptable as evidence of subject's USAFFE service.

f. Affidavit of Silos Subingsubing - 23 February 1946: Alleged he personally knew subject was called to active duty 5 March 1942. That he reported for duty at Bugo, Tagoloan, Misamis Oriental the same date, was accepted and assigned as a Pvt, Headquarters & Headquarters Service Troops, 81st Field Artillery with Lt. Lucas Narrangjo as CO of the unit. That he was inducted into the USAFFE on 5 March 1942 by Captain George Lindard. Affiant's 201 file shows that he, himself, alleged induction 18 December 1941 at Casisang, Bukidnon by Captain Miller and that he served with A Battery, 81st Field Artillery from 19 December 1941 to 10 May 1942 under Lt. Torres. Affiant's USAFFE service was established by an archive. This affidavit was acceptable as evidence of subject's USAFFE service.

4. A positive report was made to the Veterans Administration on 22 June 1959 with status under the Missing Persons Act, as shown in the arrears in pay determination. Subject's correct name was determined to be Magdaleno Ronolo.

## CASE SUMMARY

Ernesto, Romualdo A. (hospitalization claim)  
C-21 172 473

1. Service alleged by subject: Inducted into USAFFE 27 November 1941 at Panitan, Capiz by Captain Montag and served with I Company, 3d Battalion, 63d Infantry from 28 November 1941 to 10 May 1942 under Lt. Grape. He was a civilian from 11 May 1942 to 1 November 1942 and served as a guerrilla from 2 November 1942 to 16 April 1945 with Headquarters & Headquarters Company, 3d Battalion, 111th Infantry under Lt. Arboleda.

2. A positive arrears in pay determination was made on 15 January 1948 as follows:

Beleaguered	8 Dec 41	to	6 May 42
Missing	7 May 42	to	10 May 42
No Casualty Status	11 May 42	to	7 Dec 42
Missing	8 Dec 42	to	2 Jul 45

3. Original hospitalization claim was received from the United States Veterans Administration dated 20 May 1959.

a. Service was indicated on the Veterans Administration request from 31 December 1941 to 2 July 1945 as a Pvt, Infantry (specific organization not indicated). It was also indicated that the 1948 Reconstructed Roster of the 10th Military District lists one Ernesto, Romualdo A., Pvt.

b. No USAFFE archives were located for the subject.

c. The name Ernesto, Romualdo A. was found listed on the overall roster of the 10th Military District showing guerrilla service as a Pvt, Headquarters & Headquarters Company, 3d Battalion, 111th Regiment. No service dates were shown on this roster.

d. Subject's name was also listed on guerrilla archives of the 10th Military District showing date of USAFFE induction as 1 November 1941 and 26 November 1941 and the date he reported for guerrilla service as 1 November 1942.

e. Affidavit of Constantino Sanchez - 17 March 1946: Alleges he personally knew subject was called to active duty 25 November 1941. He reported for duty at Panitan, Capiz the same date, was inducted into the USAFFE on 27 November 1941 by Captain Montag and was assigned to I Company, 3d Battalion, 62d Infantry under Lt. Grape who was CO of the unit. Affiant's 201 file shows that he, himself, alleged induction into the USAFFE on 28 August 1941 at Panitan, Capiz by Major Woodruff. He served with Headquarters & Headquarters Service Company, 62d Infantry from 29 August 1941 to 9 May 1942 under Lt. Benjamin. Affiant's USAFFE

Ernesto, Romualdo A.  
C-21 172 473

own service was established by archives. This affidavit was acceptable as evidence of subject's USAFFE service.

f. Affidavit of Joseph Espiritu - 18 March 1946: Alleges he personally knew subject was called to active duty 25 November 1941. He reported for duty at Panitan, Capiz the same date, was inducted into the USAFFE on 27 November 1941 by Captain Montag and was assigned to I Company, 3d Battalion, 62d Infantry Regiment under Lt. Grape who was CO of the unit. Affiant's 201 file shows that he, himself, alleged induction into the USAFFE on 24 November 1941 at Panitan, Capiz by Captain Montag. He served with K Company, 3d Battalion, 62d Infantry from 25 November 1941 to 10 May 1942 under Lt. Laurelia. Affiant's own USAFFE service was supported by an archive. This affidavit was acceptable as evidence of subject's USAFFE service.

g. Affidavit of Ramon De Juan - 15 August 1941: The date of this affidavit is obviously wrong but it was received by PA Branch, Recovered Personnel Division, AFWESPAC on 11 September 1947. Affiant alleges he personally knew subject was inducted 24 November 1941 at Panitan, Capiz by Captain Montag and was assigned to I Company, 3d Battalion, 62d Infantry Regiment, 61st Division. Affiant alleged that he also was inducted into the USAFFE on 24 November 1941 at Panitan, Capiz by Captain Montag, United States Army. Affiant's own 201 file shows that he alleged induction into the USAFFE on 1 September 1941 at Panitan, Capiz by Lt. Niveus and that he served from 2 September 1941 to 9 May 1942 with I Company, 3d Battalion, 62d Infantry Regiment. This affidavit was not acceptable as evidence of subject's USAFFE service because of the discrepancy in the affiant's induction date and inducting officer as stated in the affidavit and the affiant's own 201 file.

4. A redetermination of subject's status under the Missing Persons Act was made on 18 June 1959 as follows:

Beleaguered	8 Dec 41	to	5 May 42
Missing	6 May 42	to	10 May 42
No Casualty Status	11 May 42	to	31 Oct 42
Missing	1 Nov 42	to	16 Apr 45

5. A positive report was made to the Veterans Administration the same date.



**AFFIDAVIT**

MADE TO:  
AGAS-IC Sol Macario, Eduardo Santa A.

1. JOSE F. TOLDSANO, Rank Sgt, Bz/Sv Inf, AGS-08167, presently assigned to HQ & Hq Service Co, 74th Inf Regt, 71st Div, 7th MD (USAFPA) & "C" Co, Sub-sector "C" 74th Inf Regt, 72nd, 7th MD, North Negros Sector (GUERRILLA), respectively, stationed at Magallon Cadre, Isabela, negros Occidental; Marcia, neg. Occ, Binitanan, Marcia, neg. Occ.; and Mambual, neg. Occ; of legal age, married, Philippine citizen, Businessman by occupation, with residence and postal address at Marcia, negros Occ., Philippines, after being duly sworn, do hereby depose and say:

1. that during the period from 24 Dec 41 to 30 Apr 42, I was a member of both USAFPA & recognized GUERRILLA Unit of negros Occidental, stationed at Magallon Cadre, Isabela, neg. Occ.; Marcia, neg. Occ.; Binitanan, Marcia, neg. Occ. and Mambual, neg. Occ. with army serial number, rank and branch of service as follows:

AS: 08167 rank: Sgt. Bz/Sv: Infantry

2. that I was inducted into the USAFPA on 24 December 1941 as Pfc at Magallon Cadre, Isabela, neg. Occidental by Captain Sam G. Jones, U. S. Army;

3. that I knew personally deceased veteran EDUARDO MERCURIO who was private in USAFPA & recognized GUERRILLA UNIT of negros Occidental, stationed at Marcia, negros Occidental, Binitanan, Marcia, negros Occidental and Mambual, negros Occidental, respectively, who was inducted into the USAFPA as private on 24 Dec 41 at Magallon Cadre, Isabela, negros Occidental by Captain Sam G. Jones, U. S. Army and assigned to HQ & Hq Service Co, 74th Inf Regt, 72nd 7th MD under the command of Capt Kersten Hage, U. S. Army; joined the Guerrilla Unit of neg. Occ. for he did not surrender to the enemy on 1 July 1942 under Lt Leopoldo Abada and assigned to "C" Co, Sub-sector "C" 74th Inf Regt, 72nd, 7th MD, North Negros Sector under the command of Captain Robin Y. Abas;

4. that from the time he was inducted until his death or the last time I saw him on or about 17 September 1942, the said veteran had rendered continuous services as follows:

PERIOD	Unit	STATION
From 24 Dec 41 to 30 Sept 42	HQ & Hq Serv. Co, 74th Inf. Regt, 71st Div., 7th MD (USAFPA)	Isabela, negros Occidental & Marcia, negros Occidental
July 1, 1942 to 17 Sept 42	"C" Co. Sub-sector "C" 74th Inf Regt 72nd Div., 7th MD, North Negros Sector (RECOGNIZED GUERRILLA UNIT OF NEGROS OCC.)	Mambual, Negros Occidental & Binitanan, Marcia, Negros Occidental.

5. That he died in line of duty on 17 Sept 42 at Binitanan, Marcia, negros Occidental falling from a high cliff of Baga river, Pangdanan, Marcia, Negros Occidental, whose death was due to or the result of a service connected disease or injury.

6. That I knew the above facts because we were friends and were always together most of the time in the same unit and that he was inducted into the USAFPA at Magallon Cadre, Isabela, neg. Occ., where I was inducted for whose we were always together as above mentioned and that during the hectic days of the guerrillas when he met an accident I was at Binitanan, Marcia, neg. Occ. where he was taken and died on Sept. 17, 1942, due to or the result of a service connected disease or injury, for when he was sent out for Special Mission at Pangdanan, Marcia, neg. Occ., under the command of Lt Leopoldo Abada to procure Office Supplies, on 17 Sept 42, he was benighted and caught by darkness due to heavy rain. The trail was very slippery. He passed a high cliff of Baga river, Pangdanan, Marcia, negros Occidental who lost his way that he fell down from a high cliff to the rock with his head striking the rock which caused his instantaneous death. I have the honor to certify that his service commenced from 24 Dec 41 to 17 Sept 42 which is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I sign this affidavit freely and voluntarily without any promise of reward or compensation and that I am willing to testify before any court, commission, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1959, at Marcia, negros Occidental, the Affiant having exhibited to me his ass. Cert. no. 2226718 issued at Marcia Negros June 3, 1959.

[Signature]  
Affiant  
ATTY AT LAW  
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Doc. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Page No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Book No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Series of \_\_\_\_\_

Justice of the Peace  
Notary Public Administering Oath  
Official Designation



MEMORANDUM FOR  
ASST. SEC. DEF. Eduardo Santa Ana **APPENDIX**

1. EDOMONIO MANABAN, Sergeant, Infantry, ASN-076844, presently assigned to 6<sup>th</sup> Co. Sub-sector "C", 74th Inf Regt., 72nd Division, 7th MD, North Negros Sector (GUSKILLA), stationed at Marla, Negros Occidental; Biniffinan, Marla, Negros Occidental and then at Mambual, Negros Occidental, of legal age, married, Filipino, with residence and postal address at Dpt. Banelod City, Philippines, after being duly sworn to in accordance to law, do hereby depose and say:

1. That I was a member of the Philippine Constabulary stationed at Isabela, Negros Occidental, Philippines, on December 18, 1941 until December 27, 1941 when I was inducted into the USAFFE together with the whole Philippine Constabulary detachment of said station by Captain Sam. C. Jones, USA, with the rank of Private Infantry;

2. That on May 1942 our unit was disbanded and I returned to my hometown in Marla where my family was residing and I hid at the outskirts of the said town. When the Guerrilla Forces was organized I joined the said organization under Lt. Leopoldo Abada, and was assigned to "C" Co. Sub-sector "C", 74th Inf Regt., 72nd Div., 7th MD, North Negros Sector and our Company Commander was Captain ROBIN Y. ABAS.

3. That I knew personally deceased veteran EDUARDO SANTA ANA MANABAN who was Pvt in USAFFE & GUSKILLA stationed at Marla, Negros Occidental, Biniffinan, Marla, Negros Occidental and then at Mambual, Negros Occidental, who was inducted into the USAFFE as Private on 24 Dec 41 at Magellan Cadre, Isabela, Negros Occidental, by Capt Sam C. Jones, USA and assigned to Hq & Hq Serv Co, 74th Inf Regt., 72nd Div., 7th MD under the command of Captain Berote Hays, USA. He did not surrender to the enemy but instead joined the recognized GUSKILLA UNIT OF NEGROS OCCIDENTAL on 1 July 1942 and assigned to "C" Co, Sub-sector "C" 74th Inf Regt., 72nd Div., 7th MD, North Negros Sector under the command of Capt Robin Y. Abas, Company Officer and Lt. Leopoldo Abada, Junior Officer, respectively;

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death or the last time I saw him on or about 17 Sept 42, the said veteran had rendered continuous services as follows:

PERIOD	DUTY	STATION
From 24 Dec 1941 to 20 June 42	Hq & Hq Serv Co, 74th Inf. Regt. 71st Div., 7th MD (USAFFE)	Isabela, Negros Occidental & Marla, Negros Occidental
July 1, 1942 to 17 Sept 42	"C" Co, Sub-Sector "C" 74th Inf Regt. 72nd Division, 7th MD, North Negros Sector (GUSKILLA UNIT OF NEGROS OCCIDENTAL)	Mambual, Negros Occidental & Biniffinan, Marla, Negros Occidental.

5. That he died in line of duty on 17 Sept 42 at Biniffinan, Marla, Neg. Occ. upon falling from the high cliff of Bago river, Pangasinan, Marla, Neg. Occ. whose death was due to or the result of service-connected disease or injury; That on 17 Sept 42, he was sent out with the members of our unit under the command of Lt Leopoldo Abada to procure Office Supplies as papers, ink, pencil, ribbon, carbon, paper clips, etc. at Pangasinan, Marla, Neg. Occ. as ordered by Capt Robin Y. Abas, our Commanding Officer. They were benighted and caught by darkness due to heavy continuous rain. The terrain was slippery. They passed high cliff of Bago river, Pangasinan, Marla, Neg. Occ. that Eduardo Manaban lost his way that he fell down from a high cliff to the rock with his head striking the rock which caused his instantaneous death. He was taken to Biniffinan, Marla, Neg. Occ. and pronounced dead on 17 Sept 1942;

6. That I knew the above facts because we were friends and were always together in the same unit and upon hearing of his death we right away proceeded to the spot with some of the members of our unit, and I saw with my own two eyes the dead body of the late Pvt EDUARDO MANABAN who died on 17 September 1942 at Biniffinan, Marla, Negros Occidental in line of duty;

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I sign this affidavit freely and voluntarily without any promise or reward or compensation and that I am willing to testify before any court, commission, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

*Edomonio Manaban*  
EDOMONIO MANABAN  
(Affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1959, at Banelod City, Philippines, affiant exhibited to me his Gen. Cert. No. 1400970, issued at Banelod City, on Jan. 7, 1959.

*Leopoldo D. Lopez*  
LEOPOLDO D. LOPEZ  
Special Counsel

Doc. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Book No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Page No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Series of \_\_\_\_\_

Official Designation

APPENDIX

1. OLANDO H. ANIMAS, 3rd Lt., Inf, ASN 0-36563, formerly assigned to HQ & HQ Service Co 72nd Inf Regt. 71st Div., 7th MD (USAFPS) & HQ Bn, 72nd Anti-Tank Bn, 7th MD (GURRILLA), respectively, stationed at Magallen Cadre, Isabela, Neg. Occ., Binitinan, Marcia, Neg. Occ., and Mambucal, Marcia, Neg. Occ., of legal age, married, Philippine citizen, Filipino by occupation, with residence and postal address at Marcia, Negros Occidental., Philippines after being duly sworn, do hereby depose and say:

1. That during the period from 1 Sept 41 to 30 Mar 46, I was a member of both USAFPS & recognized GURRILLA UNIT in Negros Occidental, stationed at Magallen Cadre, Isabela, Negros Occ., Marcia, Neg. Occ., Binitinan, Marcia, Neg. Occ., and then at Mambucal, Marcia, Negros Occ. with army serial number, rank and branch of service as follows:

ASN: 0-36563 rank: 3rd Lt. Br/Dr: Infantry

2. That I was inducted into the USAFPS on 1 Sept 41 as 3rd Lt. at Magallen Cadre, Isabela, Negros Occidental by Lt-Col Van Bommel, U. S. Army.

3. That I know personally deceased veteran EDUARDO MENCUNA who was Pvt in USAFPS & RECOGNIZED GURRILLA UNIT OF NEGROS OCCIDENTAL, stationed at Marcia, Neg. Occ., Binitinan, Marcia, Neg. Occ., and Mambucal, Marcia, Neg. Occ., respectively, who was inducted into the USAFPS as Pvt on 24 Dec 41 at Magallen Cadre, Isabela, Neg. Occ., by Capt. Sam C Jones, U. S. Army and assigned to HQ & HQ Service Co., 74th Inf Regt. 71st Div. 7th MD under the command of Capt Berntoe Hags, U. S. Army who joined the GURRILLA UNIT of Negros Occidental for he did not surrender to the enemy on July 1, 1942 under the command of Lt. Leopoldo Abada and assigned to "C" Co. Sub-sector "C" 74th Inf Regt. 72nd Div., 7th MD, North Negros Sector (Recognized Guerrilla Unit of Negros Occidental) under the command of Captain Robin Y. Abad;

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death or the last time I saw him on or about 17 September 1942, the said veteran had rendered continuous services as follows:

PERIOD	UNIT	STATION
From 24 Dec 41 to 30 June 42	HQ & HQ Serv Co., 74th Inf. Regt. 71st Div., 7th MD (USAFPS)	Isabela, Negros Occidental & Marcia, Negros Occidental
July 1, 1942 to 17 Sept 42	"C" Co. Sub-sector "C" 74th Inf Regt. 72nd Division, 7th MD, North Negros Sector (Recognized GURRILLA UNIT OF NEGROS OCC.)	Mambucal, Negros Occidental & Binitinan, Marcia, Negros Occidental.

5. That he died in line of duty on 17 Sept 42 at Binitinan, Marcia, Negros Occidental, upon falling from a high cliff of Bago river, Pangasinan, Marcia, Negros Occidental, whose death was due to or the result of a service connected disease or injury.

6. That I know the above facts because we were friends and were always together most of the time in the same unit and that he was inducted in to the USAFPS at Magallen Cadre, Isabela, Neg. Occ., where I was inducted for where we were always together as above mentioned and that during the hectic days of the guerrillas when he met an accident I was at Binitinan, Marcia, Neg. Occ. where he was taken and died. On Sept. 17, 1942, due to or the result of a service connected disease or injury, for when he was sent out for Special Mission at Pangasinan, Marcia, Neg. Occ., under Lt. Leopoldo Abada to procure Office Supplies, on 17 Sept 42, he was benighted and caught by darkness due to heavy rain. The trail was very slippery. He passed a high cliff of Bago river, Pangasinan, Marcia, Negros Occidental, who lost his way that he fall down from a high cliff to the rock with his head striking the rock which caused his instantaneous death. I have the honor to certify that his service commenced from 24 Dec 41 to 17 Sept 42 which is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

IF WRASCO WERNER, I sign this affidavit freely and voluntarily without any promise of reward or compensation and that I am willing to testify before any court, commission, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

OLANDO H. ANIMAS  
(Affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1960, at Marcia, Negros Occidental, the affiant having exhibited to me his nos. Certificate 1410396 issued on February 19, 1950.

ALVARADO N. DINGAS  
Notary Public  
MURCIA, NEGROS OCCIDENTAL

Authority: ADD. 337075

TO: Major General Antonio  
Magallon

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority AND 833276

I, EMILIO H. SORIANO, rank Sgt., Inf. ASN-073008, presently assigned to 7th Inf Co., 74th Inf Regt, 74th Div, 7th ND (USARF) and 1st Co, Sub-sector 'C' 74th Inf Regt, 74th ND North Negros Sector (GUSMILLA), respectively, stationed at Marcia, Negros Occidental and Binitan, Marcia, Negros Occidental, respectively, of legal age, married, Filipino citizen, Employee, SM, by occupation, with residence and postal address at Villanueva, Mandaluyod City, Negros Occidental, PHILIPPINES, after being duly sworn, do hereby depose and say:

1. That during the period from 20 Dec 41 to 20 Apr 46, I was a member of both USARF and REGIMENTAL GUSMILLA UNIT OF NEGROS OCCIDENTAL, stationed at Marcia, Negros Occidental and Binitan, Marcia, Negros Occidental, respectively, with army serial number, rank and branch of service as follows:

ASN: 073008 Rank: Sgt. Br/Ov: Infantry

2. That I was inducted into the USARF on 20 December 1941 as Pfc at San Magallon, Isabela, Negros Occidental, by Captain Sam C. Jones, U. S. Army;

3. That I knew personally deceased veteran EDUARDO MENDOZA, who was private in USARF & REGIMENTAL GUSMILLA UNIT OF NEGROS OCCIDENTAL, stationed at Marcia, Negros Occidental, Binitan, Marcia, Negros Occidental and Mambual, Negros Occidental, respectively, who was inducted into the USARF as Sgt. on 24 December 1941 at Magellan Cadre, Isabela Negros Occidental by Captain Sam C. Jones, U.S. Army and assigned to Hq & Hq Service Co., 74th Inf Regt, 71st Div, 7th ND under the command of Capt. Service Hqs, U. S. Army; joined the GUSMILLA UNIT OF NEGROS OCCIDENTAL for he did not surrender to the enemy on 1 July 1942 under Lt Leopoldo Abala and assigned to 'C' Co. Sub-sector 'C' 74th Inf Regt, 72nd 74th ND North Negros Sector under the command of EDWIN Y. Abas;

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death or the last time I saw him on or about 17 September 1942, the said veteran had rendered continuous service as follows:

PERIOD	Unit	LOCATION
from <u>24 Dec 41</u> to <u>30 June 42</u>	<u>Hq &amp; Hq Serv Co, 74th Inf Regt, 71st Div., 7th ND (USARF)</u>	<u>Isabela, Negros Occidental</u> & <u>Marcia, Negros Occidental</u>
<u>July 1, 1942</u> to <u>17 Sept 42</u>	<u>'C' Co. Sub-sector 'C' 74th Inf Regt, 72nd Division, 7th ND, North Negros Sector (REGIMENTAL GUSMILLA UNIT OF NEG. OCC.)</u>	<u>Mambual, Negros Occidental</u> & <u>Binitan, Marcia, Negros Occidental.</u>

5. That he died in line of duty on 17 Sept 42 at Binitan, Marcia, Negros Occidental, falling from a high cliff of Bago river, Pangasinan, Marcia, Negros Occidental, whose death was due to or the result of a service connected disease or injury.

6. That I knew the above facts because we were friends and were always together most of the time in the same unit and that he was inducted into the USARF at Magellan Cadre, Isabela, Neg. Occ., where I was inducted for where we were always together as above mentioned and that during the hectic days of the guerrillas when he met an accident I was at Binitan, Marcia, Neg. Occ. where he was taken and died on Sept. 17, 1942, due to or the result of a service connected disease or injury, for when he was sent out for Special Mission at Pangasinan, Marcia, Neg. Occ., under Lt Leopoldo Abala to procure office supplies, on 17 Sept 42, he was benighted and caught by darkness due to heavy rain. The trail was very slippery. He passed a high cliff of Bago river, Pangasinan, Marcia, Negros Occidental, who lost his way and he fell down from a high cliff to the rock with his head striking the rock which caused his instantaneous death. I have the honor to certify that his services commenced from 24 Dec 41 to 17 Sept 42 which is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I sign this affidavit freely and voluntarily, without any promise of reward or compensation and that I am willing to testify before any court, commission, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

Emilio Soriano  
EMILIO H. SORIANO  
(Affiant)

FORWARDED AND DEPOSED TO BEFORE ME this 29th day of May, 1969, at Marcia, Negros Occidental, the affiant having exhibited to me his Reg. Cert. No. A-141 0907 issued at Mandaluyod City on February 16, 1957.

No. X Book No. X  
Page No. X Series of X

Atty. App. Hon. R. Dizon  
Notary Public  
Office of the  
Notary Public  
Mandaluyod City

Case No: **AFIDAVIT**  
Case No. 01 Eduardo, Eduardo Santa Ana

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority A.M.D. 883878

1. **ROBIN Y. ANAO**, Rank Captain, Bn/Sv Inf, AMN 0-3614 M, presently assigned to 2nd Bn, 7th Inf Regt, 71st Div, 7th MD (USAFS) and 2nd Co North Negros Sector, 74th Inf Regt, 7th MD (GURRILLA), respectively, stationed at Murcia, Negros Occidental and then at Binitinan, Murcia, Negros Occidental, of legal age, married, Philippine citizen, Employee, SM, by occupation, with residence and postal address at Villaponte, Bacolod City, Bicolod, Negros Occidental, Philippine Islands, after being duly sworn, do hereby depose and say:

1. That during the period from 1 Oct 41 to 30 Mar 42, I was a member of both USAFFE & Recognized GURRILLA UNIT OF NEGROS CO., stationed at Murcia, Negros Occidental and then at Binitinan, Murcia, Negros Occ., with any serial number, rank and branch of service as follows:

AMN: 0-36504 Rank: Captain Bn/Sv: Infantry

2. That I was inducted into the USAFFE as 1st Lt on 1 October 1941 at Magallon, Isabela, Negros Occidental by Captain E. Shale, U. S. Army;

3. That I know personally deceased veteran **EDUARDO SANTA ANA HERCUNO**, who was 3rd in USAFFE & GURRILLA stationed at Murcia, Negros Occidental; Binitinan, Murcia, Neg. Occ. and then at Nambucal, Negros Occidental, who was inducted into the USAFFE as Pvt on 24 December 1941 at Magallon Centre, Isabela, Negros Occidental by Capt Sam C. Jones, U. S. Army and assigned to Hq & Hq Serv. Co, 74th Inf Regt, 71st Div, 7th MD under the command of Capt Donato Hugo, U. S. Army. He did not surrender to the enemy and instead joined the Recognized GURRILLA UNIT OF NEGROS OCCIDENTAL on 1 July 1942 with assignment to "G" Co, Sub-Sector "G" 74th Inf Regt, 7th MD, North Negros Sector under my command as Commanding Officer and Lt Leopoldo Abada as my immediate Commanding Officer;

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death or the last time I saw him on or about 17 September 1942, the said veteran had rendered continuous services as follows:

PERIOD	UNIT	SECTION
From 24 Dec 1941 to 17 Sept 1942	Hq & Hq Serv Co, 74th Inf Regt, 71st Div, 7th MD (USAFS) & "G" Co, Sub-Sector "G" 74th Inf Regt, 7th MD, North Negros Sector (GURRILLA)	Murcia, Negros Occidental; Binitinan, Murcia, Neg. Occ. and Nambucal, Negros Occidental

5. That he died in line of duty on 17 September 1942 at Binitinan, Murcia, Negros Occidental upon falling from the high Cliff of Bago river, Jundamon, Murcia, Negros Occidental, whose death was due to or the result of service-connected disease or injury;

6. That I know the above facts because he was under my command during the hectic days of the Guerrilla days in "G" Co, Sub-Sector "G" 74th Inf Regt, 7th MD, North Negros Sector. On 17 September 1942, I sent him out on Special Mission at Jundamon, Murcia, Negros Occidental to procure Office supplies as papers, ink, pencil, ribbon, carbon, paper clips, etc. under the command of Lt Leopoldo Abada. They were benighted and caught by darkness due to heavy continuous rain. The trail was very slippery. They passed high cliff of Bago river, Jundamon, Murcia, Negros Occidental that Eduardo Hercurio lost his way that he fall down from a high cliff to the rock with his head striking the rock which caused his instantaneous death. He was taken to Binitinan, Murcia, Negros Occidental and pronounced dead on 17 September 1942 due to or the result of a service-connected disease or injury;

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I sign this affidavit freely and voluntarily without any promise of reward or compensation and that I am willing to testify before any court, commission, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

*[Signature]*  
**ROBIN Y. ANAO**  
(Affiant)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 25 day of Feb., 1950, at Murcia, Negros Occidental, the affiant having exhibited to me his Mm. Cert. No. A-100456 issued at Bicolod on Feb. 16, 1950.

*[Signature]*  
JOSE M. BERNARDINO, JR.  
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE  
MURCIA, NEGROS OCCIDENTAL  
Official Designation

Doc. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Page No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Book No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Series of 1968 \_\_\_\_\_

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, **FRANCISCO PARRALES**, Sergeant, Infantry, **ASN-07064**, presently assigned to "C" Co, Sub-Sector "C", 74th Inf Regt, 72nd Division, 7th MD, North Negros Sector (CAGUWILLA), stationed at Marcia, Negros Occidental; Binittan, Marcia, Negros Occidental and then at Mambual, Negros Occidental; of legal age, married, Filipino, with residence and postal address at Expt, Bacoled City, Philippines, after having been duly sworn to in accordance to law, do hereby depose and say:

1. That I was a member of the Philippine Constabulary stationed at Isabela, Negros Occidental, Philippines, on December 12, 1941 until December 27, 1941 when I was inducted into the USAFFE together with the whole Philippine Constabulary detachment of said station by Captain **SM C. JONES**, USA, with the rank of Private Infantry;

2. That on May 1942 our unit was disbanded and I returned to my hometown in Marcia where my family was residing and I hid at the outskirts of the said town. When the Guerrilla Forces was organized I joined the said organization under Lt **LEOPOLDO ABADA**, and was assigned to "C" Co, Sub-Sector "C", 74th Inf Regt, 72nd Div, 7th MD, North Negros Sector and our Company Commander was Captain **ROBIA Y. ABAN**;

3. That I knew personally deceased veteran **EDUARDO SANTA ANA MENCUGO** who was Pvt in USAFFE & CAGUWILLA stationed at Marcia, Negros Occidental, Binittan, Marcia, Negros Occidental and then at Mambual, Negros Occidental, who was inducted into the USAFFE as private on 24 Dec 41 at Magallon Cadre, Isabela, Negros Occidental, by Capt **SM C. JONES**, USA and assigned to HQ & HQ Serv Co, 74th Inf Regt, 71st Div, 7th MD under the command of Capt **Don-tee Hago**, USA. He did not surrender to the enemy but instead joined the recognized **CAGUWILLA** BRANCH OF NEGROS OCCIDENTAL on 1 July 1942 and assigned to "C" Co, Sub-Sector "C" 74th Inf Regt 72nd Div, 7th MD, North Negros Sector under the command of Capt **Robia Y. Aban**, Commanding Officer and Lt **Leopoldo Abada**, Junior Officer, respectively;

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death or the last time I saw him or on about 17 Sept 42, the said veteran had rendered continuous services as follows:

PERIOD	UNIT	STATION
From 24 Dec 1941	HQ & HQ Serv Co, 74th Inf Regt, 71st Div,	Marcia, Negros Occidental; Bi-
to 17 Sept 1942	7th MD (USAFFE) & "C" Co, Sub-Sector "C" 74th Inf Regt, 72nd Div, 7th MD, North Negros Sector (CAGUWILLA)	nitinan, Marcia, Negros Occiden- tal; and Mambual, Neg. Occ.

5. That he died in line of duty on 17 Sept 42 at Binittan, Marcia, Neg. Occ. upon falling from the high cliff of Bago river, Pandanan, Marcia, Neg. Occ. whose death was due to or the result of service-connected disease or injury; That on 17 Sept 42, he was sent out with the members of our unit under the command of Lt **Leopoldo Abada** to procure Office Supplies as papers, ink, pencil, ribbon, carton, paper clips, etc. at Pandanan, Marcia, Neg. Occ. as ordered by Capt **Robia Y. Aban**, our Commanding Officer. They were benighted and caught by darkness due to heavy continuous rain. The terrain was slippery. They passed high cliff of Bago river, Pandanan, Marcia, Neg. Occ. that **Eduardo Mercurio** lost his way that he fell down from a high cliff to the rock with his head striking the rock which caused his instantaneous death. He was taken to Binittan, Marcia, Neg. Occ. and pronounced dead on 17 Sept 1942;

6. That I know the above facts because we were friends and were always together in the same unit and upon hearing of his death we rightly proceeded to the spot with some of the members of our unit, and I saw with my own two eyes the dead body of the late Pvt **EDUARDO MENCUGO** who died on 17 September 1942 at Binittan, Marcia, Negros Occidental in line of duty;

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I sign this affidavit freely and voluntarily without any promise of reward or compensation and that I am willing to testify before any court, commission, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

*Francisco Parrales*  
**FRANCISCO PARRALES**  
(Affiant)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 24 day of Feb., 1969, at Bacoled City, Philippines, Affiant exhibited to me his Ident. Cert. No. **A 1420970**, issued at Bacoled City, on Jan. 7, 1969.

**ERIX S. FERREN**  
Commissioner of Police  
CITY OF BACOL'D

Official Designation

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority: AFD 3333

Doc. No.         ; Page No.           
Book No.         ; Series of 1969

REPORT TO:  
AGAS-EC SOL Maricao, Maricao  
Santa A

AFFIDAVIT

1. EDUARD H. SORIANO, Park Sgt, Bn/Sv Inf. AM-073088, presently assigned to "L" Bn Co. 3rd Bn, 74th Inf Regt. 71st Div. 7th MD (USAFV) and Sgt Co. Sub-Section "C" 74th Inf Regt. 72nd Bn, 7th MD North Negroes Center (GUERRILLA), respectively, stationed at Maraña, Negroes Occidental and Mindinao, Negroes Occidental, respectively, of legal age, married, Filipino Citizen, Employee, GMD, by occupation, with residence and postal address at Villaverde, Manila City, Negroes Occidental, PHILIPPINES, after being duly sworn, do hereby depose and say:

2. That during the period from 20 Dec 41 to 20 Apr 46; I was a member of both USAFV and RECOGNIZED GUERRILLA UNIT OF NEGROES OCCIDENTAL, stationed at Maraña, Negroes Occidental and Mindinao, Maraña, Negroes Occidental, respectively, with army serial number, rank and length of service as follows:

ASN: 073088 Rank: Sgt. Bn/Sv: Infantry

2. That I was inducted into the USAFV on 20 December 1941 as Pfc at PAGO Magallan, Isabela, Negroes Occidental, by Captain Sam C. James, U. S. Army.

3. That I knew personally deceased veteran EDUARDO MARGUERO, who was private in USAFV & RECOGNIZED GUERRILLA UNIT OF NEGROES OCCIDENTAL, stationed at Maraña, Negroes Occidental, Mindinao, Maraña, Negroes Occidental and Mindinao, Negroes Occidental, respectively, who was inducted into the USAFV as Private on 24 December 1941 at Magallan, Isabela, Negroes Occidental by Captain Sam C. James, U. S. Army and assigned to Sgt & Bn Service Co, 74th Inf. Regt. 71st Div. 7th MD under the command of Capt. Deserte Diego U. S. Army; joined the GUERRILLA UNIT OF NEGROES OCCIDENTAL for he did not surrender to the enemy until July 1942 under Lt. Leopoldo Abad and assigned to "C" Co, Sub-Section "C" 74th Inf Regt. 72nd Bn North Negroes Center under the command of Captain Robin Y. Abas.

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death on the last time I saw him on or about 17 September 1942, the said veteran had rendered meritorious services as follows:

PERIOD FROM 24 Dec 1941 to 17 Sept 1942

Rank	Assignment	Station
Hq & Bn Service Co 74th Inf Regt, 71st Div. 7th MD (USAFV) and "C" Co. Sub-Section "C" 74th Inf Regt. 72nd Bn 7th MD North Negroes Center (GUERRILLA UNIT OF NEGROES OCCIDENTAL)	Private	Maraña, Negroes Occidental, Mindinao, Negroes Occidental, and Mindinao, Negroes Occidental.

5. That Pvt EDUARDO MARGUERO died in line of duty on 17 September 1942 at Mindinao, Negroes Occidental; his death was due to the result of a service connected disease which is as follows:

"On 17 Sept. 42 Pvt EDUARDO MARGUERO was sent out on Special Mission at Pungahan, Maraña, Negroes Occidental, under the leadership of Lt. Leopoldo Abad to procure office supplies for the use of his unit. He was benighted and caught by darkness due to heavy rain. The trail was very slippery. He passed a high cliff of Bago River in Pungahan, Maraña, Negroes Occidental and lost his way when he fell down from a high cliff to the rock with his head that struck the rock which caused his instantaneous death. He was taken to Mindinao, Maraña, Negroes Occidental and pronounced dead on 17 September 1942 due to the result of a service connected disease.

6. That I knew the above facts because we were friends and were always together most of the time at Maraña, Negroes Occidental during war USAFV days and at Mindinao, Maraña, Negroes Occidental, during the hectic days of the Guerrilla for we were in the same unit as above mentioned;

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I dep. this affidavit freely and voluntarily without any promise or reward of compensation and that I am willing to testify before any court, commander, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

*Eduardo H. Soriano*  
(Affiant)

SUBSCRIBE AND SWORN to before me this 21st day of October, 1958 at Maraña, Negroes Occidental, the affiant having exhibited to me his Res. Cert. No. A-113088 issued at Manila City on Jan. 16, 1938.

Deot. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Page No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Book No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Series of 1958 \_\_\_\_\_

*Alejandro N. Dinsay*  
ATTY. ALEJANDRO N. DINSA  
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE  
MARIÑA, NEGROES OCCIDENTAL  
PHILIPPINES

Doc 378 2 Nov 58



REFER TO:  
AGAN-NO 801 Marceles, Guardia  
Civil A

**AFFIDAVIT**

**DECLASSIFIED**  
Authority: A&D 833976

I, ROBIN Y. ABAO, Rank Captain, In/Of Inf ASN 0-36384, presently assigned to 2nd Bn, 72nd Inf Regt, 71st Div, 7th MD (USAFPE) and SO "C" North Negro Section, 72nd Div., 7th MD (GUERRILLA), respectively, stationed at Marceles, Negroes Occidental and Britician, Marceles, Negroes Occidental, respectively, of legal age, married, Filipino Citizen, Single, GMD, by occupation, with residence and postal address at Villamonte, Balleled City, Balleled, Negroes Occidental, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, after being duly sworn, do hereby declare and say:

1. That during the period from 1 October 1942 to 30 March 1943, I was a member of both USAFFE & RECOGNIZED GUERRILLA UNIT OF NEGRO OCCIDENTAL, stationed at Marceles, Negroes Occidental and Britician, Marceles, Negroes Occidental, respectively, with army serial number, rank and branch of service as follows:

ASN: 0-36384 Rank: Captain In/Of: Infantry

2. That I was inducted into the USAFFE as 1st Lieut, on October 1, 1942 at Magellan, Isabela, Negroes Occidental, by Captain H. Rhall, U. S. Army;

3. That I knew personally deceased veteran EDUARDO MURCINO, who was post #1 in USAFFE & RECOGNIZED GUERRILLA UNIT OF NEGRO OCCIDENTAL stationed at Marceles, Negroes Occidental, and Britician, Marceles, Negroes Occidental, and Municipal, Negroes Occidental, respectively, who was inducted into the USAFFE as private on 24 December 1941 at Magellan, Cauda, Isabela, Negroes Occidental by Capt. Sgt. C. Jones, U. S. Army and assigned to Hq & Hq Service Co. 74th Inf. Regt 71st Div, 7th MD, under the command of Capt. Renato Raga, U. S. Army; joined the GUERRILLA UNIT OF NEG. OCC. as he did not respond to the army on 1 July 1942 under Lt. Leopaldo Abada and assigned to "C" Co, Sub-Section "C" 74th Inf Regt, 72nd, 7th North Negroes Occidental under the command of myself (Captain Robin Y. Abao);

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death on the last time I saw him on or about 17 September 1942, the said veteran had rendered continuous service as follows:

PERIOD	UNIT	STATION
From: 24 Dec 1941	Hq & Hq Service Co, 74th Inf Regt, 71st Div.	Marceles, Negroes Occidental,
to: 17 Sept. 1942	7th MD (USAFPE) and "C" Co, Sub-Section "C" 74th Inf. Regt, 72nd 7th North-Negroes Section (RECOGNIZED GUERRILLA UNIT OF NEG. OCC.)	Britician, Marceles, Negroes Occidental, and Municipal, Negroes Occidental.

5. That I saw EDUARDO MURCINO died in line of duty on 17 September 1942 at Britician, Marceles, Negroes Occidental upon falling from a high cliff of Baga river in Paragueton, Marceles, Negroes Occidental; his death was due to or the result of a service connected disease which is proved by the following:

On 17 Sept 42, Pvt Eduardo Marceles was sent out on Special Mission to Paragueton, Marceles, Neg. Occ. under the leadership of Lt. Leopaldo Abada to procure office supplies for the use of his unit. He was berigged and caught by darkness due to heavy rain. The trail was very slippery. He passed a high cliff of Baga river in Paragueton, Marceles, Neg. Occ. and last his way that he fell down from a high cliff to the rock with his head striking the rock which cause him instantaneous death. He was taken to Britician, Marceles, Negroes Occidental and pronounced dead on 17 September 1942 due to or the result of a service connected disease.

6. That I knew the above facts because he was under my command during the basic days of the Guerrilla days and we were always together most of the time during our USAFFE days and particularly during our Guerrilla days as above mentioned;

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I set this affidavit freely and voluntarily without any promise or reward or compensation and that I am willing to testify before any court, commission, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

*Robin Y. Abao*  
ROBIN Y. ABAO  
(JURAT)

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED before me this first day of October 1958 at Marceles, Negroes Occidental, the affiant having exhibited to me his Gov. Ord. No. A-1336963, issued at Balleled City on Jan. 16, 1958.

*Alejandro N. Dineay*  
With Authority and under Oath  
ATTY ALEJANDRO N. DINEAY  
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE  
MURCINO, NEGROES OCCIDENTAL

Doc. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Page No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Book No. & \_\_\_\_\_  
Series of 1958 \_\_\_\_\_

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)  
 PROVINCE OF NEGROS ORIENTAL } S'S'  
 MUNICIPALITY OF TANJAY ' ' }  
 X X X X X X X X X X X X X

RE: QUILARIO, Anastacio R.  
 IC-6 380 765  
 PD-1986

**- A F F I D A V I T -**

I, RESTITUTO A' GABUYA, Ex-First Sergeant Inf. Reserved PA. ASN-0-29566, formerly assigned to Unit; 73rd Inf. Regt. Signal Platoon, attached to 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Division Signal Company, stationed at Bagac Bata-an, Pilipino, Citizen of legal age, married a present Laborer of Bais Central Sugar (CAB) by occupation, with residence and postal address at Tanjay Negros Oriental, Philippines; after being duly sworn hereby depose and say;

1. That during the period from August 27, 1941 to September 1, 1941 I was a member of 73rd Inf. Regt. Signal Platoon, attached to 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Division Signal Company, stationed at Camp Leon Kilat Tanjay Negros Oriental and then at Bagac Bata-an; with army serial number unknown, rank 1st Sergeant Inf. Res. PA. USAFFE, member of the Philippine-Commonwealth Army in the service of the Armed Forces of the United States during the period August 27, 1941 to June 30, 1946.

2. That I was inducted into the USAFFE on September 1, 1941 at Camp Leon Kilat Tanjay Negros Oriental by Capt. Hicker, USA. Officer.

3. That I personally know deceased ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO, who was a Rank in Private Inf. Res. PA. USAFFE, stationed at Camp Leon Kilat Tanjay Negros Oriental and then at Bagac Bata-an, and that he was inducted into the USAFFE by Capt. Hicker, USA. Officer, on September 1, 1941 at Camp Leon Kilat Tanjay Negros Oriental, Philippines.

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death, the last time I saw him on April 9, 1942, the said ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO, had rendered conspicuous services as follows;

PERIOD	UNIT:	STATIONED
From (Induction to; Sept. 1, 1941	"M" Co. 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Div.	Bagac Bata-an
From Feb. 1, 1942-Apr. 8, 1942	"M" Co. 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Div.	Bagac Bata-an
From April 9, 1942	Surrender Japanese Imperial Forces	Bagac Bata-an

5. That ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO, died during our "Death March" bound for concentration camp on April 9, 1942-on the way-side of the road Bagac Bata-an.

6. That I personally know the above facts because we were Town-mate and especially during our induction on September 1, 1941 together in the camp, until we surrender on April 9, 1942 at Bagac Bata-an;

IN WITNESSES WHEREOF, I signed this affidavit freely and voluntarily without any promise of reward or compensation and I am willing to testify before any court, commission, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

RESTITUTO A' GABUYA  
 Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this 22nd day of May 1959 at Tanjay Negros Oriental, the affiant having exhibited to me his Residence Certificate No. A-1468733, issued at Tanjay Negros Oriental on Feb. 4, 1959.

Doc. No. 29 Page No. 26  
 Book No. 2 Series of 1958

MARCIO R' CHUI  
 Notary Public

My Commission expires December 31, 1959;  
 AND Form No. 4



- A F F I D A V I T -

I, JESUS M' MIRA, ASN-196651, Signal Corp Res. PA. Rank Private First Class, Signal USAFFE, assigned to Unit 71st Signal Company 71st Division, stationed at Camp Mokiny Rival, Filipino, Citizen of legal age married, a present Laborer of local Haciendas by occupation, with resident and postal address at Tanjay Negros Oriental, Philippines; after being duly sworn hereby depose and say;

1. That during the period from August 28, 1941 to September 1, 1941 I was a member of 71st Signal 71st Division, stationed at Camp O'Donnell Tarlac and then to Marivillas Bata-an; with army serial number unknown; rank, Private First Class Signal USAFFE; member of the Philippine-Commonwealth Army in the service of the Armed Forces of the United States during the period August 28, 1941 to June 30, 1946. *Pre war Serial No. 7255C2-5245*

2. That I was inducted into the USAFFE, on September 1, 1941 at Binalbagan Cadre Negros Occidental by ~~Lieut. Col.~~ USA, Officer;

3. That I know personally deceased ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO, who was a Rank in Private Inf. Res. PA. USAFFE, stationed at Camp O'Donnell Tarlac and then to Bague Bata-an and he was inducted into the USAFFE by ~~Capt. R. H. ...~~ USA. Officer.

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death, the last time, him on April 9, 1942, the said ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO, had rendered continuous services as follows;

PERIOD	UNIT	STATIONED
From Induction to; Sept. 1, 1941	M'Co. 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Div.	Tarlac
From Feb. 1, 1942-Apr. 8, 1942	M'Co. 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Div.	Bague Bata-an
From April 9, 1942	Surrender to Japanese Imperial Forces	Bague Bata-an

5. That ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO, died during our "Death March" bound for concentration camp on April 9, 1942 on the way-side of the road Bague Bata-an, Philippines.

6. That I personally know the above facts because we were town-mate and specially during our called to active duty were together and different camp, until we surrender on April 8, 1942 at Bague Bata-an.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I signed this affidavit freely and voluntarily with out any promise of reward or compensation and I am willing to testify before any court, commission board or any authority to the truth of the above.

*Jesus M' Mira*  
JESUS M' MIRA  
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME this 26 day of May 1950 at Tanjay Negros Oriental, the affiant having exhibited to me this residence Certificate No. A-1470604 issued at Tanjay Negros Oriental on March 4, 1950

*Marcelo S' Guli*  
MARCELO S' GULI  
Notary Public

Dec. No. 82 Page No. 46  
My commission expires on Dec. 31, 1950.  
Book No. I Series of 1950.

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority: AduD 283878

**A F F I D A V I T**

I, HENNESIO C' ALCANTARA, ASN-219651 Rank; Staff Sergeant  
National Corp. (MC) Reserved PA. USAFFE; assigned to Unit; "B" Co.  
Collective 71st Medical Bn. 71st Division, stationed at at Mar-  
cia Negros Occidental, Filipino, Citizen of legal age married  
a ~~present~~ present Merchant by occupation, with resident and  
postal address at Polo Tanjay Negros Oriental, Philippines;  
after being sworn hereby depose and say;

1. That during the period from August 28, 1941 to Sept.  
1, 1941, I was a member of 71st Medical Bn. 71st Division, stationed  
at (Camp) Fort Wm. McKinley Rizal and then to Marivella Bata-an  
with army serial number unknown, rank S/Sergeant MC. USAFFE;  
member of the Philippine-Commonwealth Army in the service of the  
Armed Forces United States during the period August 28, 1941  
to June 30, 1942;

2. That I was inducted into the USAFFE on September 1,  
1941 at Camp Marcia Negros Occidental by Capt. Heally, USA, Officer.

3. That I know personally deceased ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO  
who was a rank in private Inf. Res. PA. USAFFE Stationed at Camp  
O'Donnell Tarlac and then to Bagac Bata-an and he was inducted  
into the USAFFE on September 1, 1941 by Capt. R. ~~Edwards~~, USA, Officer.

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death  
the last time I saw him on April 9, 1942, the said ANASTACIO R'  
QUILARIO had rendered continuous services as follows;

PERIOD	UNIT	STATIONED
From Induction to; Sept. 1, 1941	"M" Co. 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Div. Tarlac	
From Feb. 1, 1942- Apr. 8, 1942	"M" Co. 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Div. Bata-an	
From April 9, 1942	Surrender to Japanese Imperial Forces Bagac Bata-an	

5. That ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO, died during our "Death March"  
bound for concentration camp on April 9, 1942 on the way-side  
of the road Bagac Bata-an, Philippines;

6. That I personally know the above facts because we  
were neighbors in our barrie and together called to active  
duty and different camp assigned, until we surrender on April  
9, 1942.

IN WITNESSESS WHEREOF I, signed this affidavit freely and  
voluntarily with out any promise of reward or compensation and I  
am willing to testify before any court, commission board or any  
authority to the truth of the above.

*Hennesio C' Alcantara*  
**HENNESIO C' ALCANTARA**  
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1959  
at Tanjay Negros Oriental, the affiant having exhibited to me  
his residence certificate No. A 1464828 issued at Tanjay  
Negros Oriental on Jan 21 1959;

Doc. No. 81 Page No. 46  
Book No. 2  
Series of 1959.

*Marcelo S' Culi*  
**MARCELO S' CULI**  
Notary Public

My commission expires on Dec. 31, 1959.



**- A F F I D A V I T -**

I, BENITO B' SIENES, ASN-207645, Rank; Private Inf. Reserved PA. USAFFE, assigned to Unit; "Hq. & Hq. Service Company Co." 72nd Inf. Regt. attached 71st Division, stationed at Camp Magallon, Isabela Negros Occidental, Filipino, Citizen of legal age married, the professional Teacher, by occupation with resident and postal address at Poblacion Amblan Negros Oriental, Philippines; after being sworn hereby depose and say;

1. That during the period October 23, 1941 to December 5, 1941 I was a member of 72nd Inf. Regt. attached 71st Division stationed at Camp O'Donnell Tarlac and then to Bagao Bata-an with army serial number unknown, rank Private Inf. Res. PA. USAFFE; member of the Philippines Commonwealth Army in the service of the Armed Forces United States during the period October 23, 1941-Jan. 46.

2. That I was inducted into the USAFFE on <sup>December 5</sup> October 23, 1941 at Camp Magallon Isabela Negros Occidental by Lieut. Col. Biggs USA, Officer.

3. That I know personally deceased ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO, who was a rank in Private Inf. Res. PA. USAFFE, stationed at Camp O'Donnell Tarlac and then to Bagao Bata-an and he was inducted into the USAFFE on September 1, 1941 by Capt. D. Seabolt, USA, Officer.

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death the last time I saw him on April 9, 1942, the said ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO had rendered continuous services as follows;

PERIOD	UNIT	STATIONED
From Induction to; Sept. 1, 1941;	"M" Co. 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Div.	O'Donnell
From Feb. 1, 1942-April 9, 1942	"M" Co. 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Div.	Tarlac
From April 9, 1942	Surrender to Japanese Imperial Forces	Bagao Bata-an

5. That ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO, died during our "Death March" bound for concentration camp on April 9, 1942 on the way-side of the road Bagao Bata-an, Philippines.

6. That I personally know the above facts because we were neighbors town, he was Kayman reserved PA. and different camp assigned, until we surrender on April 9, 1942 at Bagao Bata-an.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I signed this affidavit freely and voluntarily with out any promise of reward or compensation and I am willing to testify before any court, commission board or any authority to the truth of the above.

*Benito B. Sienes*  
BENITO B' SIENES  
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1969 at Tamjay Negros Oriental the affiant having exhibited to me his Residence Certificate No. A-14455 B 3 Issued at Amblan, Negros Oriental On; Jan. 17 1969.

59 Dec. No. 86 Page No. 47  
Book No. I  
Series of 1969.

*Manuel V. Guli*  
MANUEL V. GULI  
Notary Public

My commission expires December 31, 1969.

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority: A.M.D. 833076

- A F F I D A V I T -

I, JESUS S' BULSA, ASN-209330, Rank; Private Inf. Reserved PA USAFFE, assigned to Unit; "C" Co. 2nd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Division stationed at Binalbagan Negros Occidental (Cadre), Philippine, Citizen of legal age married former by occupation with resident and postal address at Asblan Negros Oriental, Philippines; after being sworn hereby depose and say;

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority: A66J 33376

1. That during the period September 20, 1941 to October 1, 1941 I was a member of 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Division stationed at Camp O'Donnell Tarlac and then to Bagac Bata-an with army serial number unknown, rank Private Inf. Res. PA. USAFFE, member of the Philippine-Commonwealth Army in the service of the Armed Forces United States during the period September 20, 1941-Jan. 46.

2. That I was inducted into the USAFFE on October 1, 1941 at Binalbagan Negros Occidental by Capt. Bayer USA. Officer.

3. That I know personally deceased ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO who was a rank Private Inf. Res. PA. USAFFE, stationed at Camp O'Donnell Tarlac and then to Bagac Bata-an and he was inducted into the USAFFE on September 1, 1941 by Capt. <sup>Gennett</sup> Gennett, USA. Officer.

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death, the last time I saw him on April 9, 1942, the said ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO had rendered continuous services as follows;

PERIOD	UNIT	STATIONED
From Induction to; Sept. 1, 1941;	"M" Co. 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Div.	O'Donnell
From Feb. 1, 1942-April 8, 1942;	"M" Co. 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Div.	Tarlac
From April 9, 1942	Surrender to Japanese Imperial Forces Bata-an	

5. That ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO, died during our "Death March" bound for concentration camp on April 9, 1942 at <sup>Marikina/Manila</sup> Marikina/Manila on the way-side of the road Bagac Bata-an, Philippines;

6. That I personally know the facts because we were neighbors town, he was KeyMan reserved PA. and different camp assigned, until we surrender on April 9, 1942 at Bagac Bata-an.

IN WITNESSESS WHEREOF I signed this affidavit freely and voluntarily with out any promise of reward or compensation and I am willing to testify before any court, commission board or any authority to the truth of the above.

*Jesus S. Bulsa*  
JESUS S' BULSA  
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1969 at Tanjay Negros Oriental, the Affiant having exhibited to me his Residence Certificate No. A-144-6392 issued at Asblan, Negros Oriental On; May 28 1969;

*Marclo S. Culi*  
MARCLO S' CULI  
Notary Public

Doc. No. 844 Page No. 47 Commission expires December 31, 1969;  
Book No. I Series of 1969.



- A F F I D A V I T -

I, ALEJANDRO D' ENCLUNAR, ASN-128830, Rank, Private First Class Inf. Res. PA. USAFFE, assigned to Unit "Hq. & Hq. Battery 71st Inf. Regt. (PA) 3rd Bn. 71st Division, stationed at Camp Leon Kilat, Tanjay, Negros Oriental (Cadre), Filipino, Citizen of legal age married, former by occupation with resident and postal address at barrio Ajung, Sibulan Negros Oriental, Philippines, after being sworn hereby depose and say;

1. That during the period November 23, 1941 to November 24, 1941 I was a member of Hq. & Hq. Battery (PA) 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Division, stationed at Camp O'Donnell Tarlac and then to Bague Bata-an with army serial number unknown, rank Private First Class Inf. Res. PA. USAFFE, member of the Philippine-Commonwealth Army in the service of the Armed Forces United States during the period November 23, 1941 to January 2, 1942.

2. That I was inducted into the USAFFE on November 23, 1941 at Camp Leon Kilat Tanjay Cadre Negros Oriental by Capt. Hilneth, USA, Officer.

3. That I knew personally deceased ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO who was in a rank Private Inf. Res. PA USAFFE, stationed at Camp O'Donnell Tarlac and then to Bague Bata-an and he was inducted into the USAFFE on September 1, 1941 by Capt. Hilneth, USA, Officer.

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death, the last time I saw him on April 9, 1942, the said ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO had rendered continuous as follows;

PERIOD	UNIT	STATIONED
From Induction to; Sept. 1, 1941;	"M" Co. 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Div. O'Donnell	O'Donnell
From Feb. 1, 1942-April 8, 1942;	"M" Co. 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Div. Tarlac	Tarlac
From April 9, 1942	Surrender to Japanese Imperial Forces Bague Bata-an	Bague Bata-an

5. That ANASTACIO R' QUILARIO died during our "Death March" bound for concentration camp on April 9, 1942 on the way-side of the road Bague Bata-an Philippines.

6. That I personally know the facts because we were provincians and neighboring towns good friends; he was layman reserved PA. USAFFE and different camp assigned, until we surrender on April 9, 1942 at Bague Bata-an.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I, signed this affidavit freely and voluntarily with out any promise of reward or compensation and I am willing to testify before any court, commission board or any authority to the truth of the above.

*Alejandro D' Enclunar*  
ALEJANDRO D' ENCLUNAR

Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1969 at Tanjay Negros Oriental the affiant having exhibited to me his Residence Certificate No. A-1457422 issued at Sibulan Negros Oriental On; May 24, 1969.

*Marcelo S. Culi*  
MARCELO S' CULI  
Notary Public

Doc. No. 85 Page No. 47

My commission expires on December 31, 1969

Book No. F Series of 1969.

ALPD Form No. 4

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority: AFD 883078



**A F F I D A V I T**

I, DEMETRIO R' NAVARRO, ASN-O-43198, 1st Lieut. Inf. Reserved PA. USAFFE, assigned to Unit; "C" Co. 1st Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Division stationed at Fabrica, Negros Occidental, Filipino, Citizen of Legal age married, a professional Teacher by occupation with resident and postal address at Dumaguete City, Philippines, after being sworn do hereby depose and say;

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority: AWD, 882078

1. That during the period August 25, 1941 to September 1, 1941 I was a member of 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Division, stationed at Camp Camp O'Donnell Tarlac and then to Bagac Bata-an with army serial number unknown, Rank; 1st Lieut. Inf. Res. PA. USAFFE; member of the Philippine-Commonwealth Army in the service of the Armed Forces United States during the period August 25, 1941 to April 6, 1942.

2. That I was inducted into the USAFFE on September 1, 1941 at Fabrica, Negros Occidental, Philippines, by Lt. Col. D. Bennett, USA.

3. That I know personally deceased ANASTASIO R' QUILARIO, who was a Private Inf. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. PA. USAFFE, stationed at Fabrica, Negros Occidental, to Camp O'Donnell Tarlac, then to Bagac Bata-an and he was inducted on September 1, 1941 at Fabrica, Negros Occidental by Lieut. Col. Donald Bennett, USA. Officer.

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death, the last time I saw him was on April 9, 1942; the said ANASTASIO R' QUILARIO had rendered continuous service as follows;

<u>PERIOD</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>STATIONED</u>
From Induction; Sept. 1, 1941	"M" Co. 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Div.	Camp O'Donnell
From Feb. 1, 1942-April 8, 1942	"M" Co. 3rd Bn. 71st Inf. Regt. 71st Div.	Tarlac
From; April 9, 1942	Surrendered to Japanese Imperial Forces	Bagac Bata-an

5. That ANASTASIO R' QUILARIO, died during our "Death March" bound for the concentration camp on April 9, 1942; on the way-side of road Bagac Bata-an, Philippines.

6. That I know personally the above facts because we are town-mates, together during our induction and different unit assigned until we surrendered on April 9, 1942 at Bagac Bata-an, Philippines.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I signed this affidavit freely and voluntarily with out any promise of reward or compensation and I am willing to testify before any court, commission board or any authority to the truth of the above.

*Demetrio Navarro*  
**DEMETRIO R' NAVARRO O-43198**  
(Affiant)

Ex-1st Lieut. Inf. Res. PA. USAFFE (POW)

59  
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1959 at Tanjay Negros Oriental the affiant having exhibited to me his Residence Certificate No. 1498635 issued at Dumaguete City on January 2, 1959.

Doc. No. 88 Page No. 47

*Marcelo S. Guls*  
**MARCELO S' GULS**  
Notary Public

My commission expires December 31, 1959.  
Book No. 7 Series of 1959.

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)  
PROVINCE OF Marinduque ) S. S.  
MUNICIPALITY OF San Juan )

A F F I D A V I T

That I, DAVID S. SARMIENTO, Filipino, of legal age, married and presently residing at CAG. de Oro City, Philippines, after being duly sworn to according to law, do hereby depose and say:

That I was called to active military duty last AUG. 27th, 1941, as a 3rd Lieutenant Infantry and assigned as Company Commander of "L" Company, 51st Inf., Regt., 51st Div., inducted into the USAFFE on September 1, 1941, at Camp Wilhelm, Lucena, Tayabas now Quezon Province, by a United States Army Officer J. L. Wall;

That on or about November 2, 1941, in a group induction ceremony conducted by a United States Army Officer, Pvt. Simeon Monterey of "L" Co., was among those inducted into the USAFFE at Camp Wilhelm, Lucena, Quezon;

That I was present during the induction ceremony above stated, being the Company Commander of "L" Company;

That from the time of induction on 2 November, 1941, up to the surrender of Bataan on April, 1942, Pvt. Simeon Monterey was with our unit;

That after the fall of Bataan on April 9, 1942, there was a commotion and disorder of our unit and since then up to the present date, I have not seen nor heard the whereabouts of Pvt. Simeon Monterey and that he was not returned home. As such, I presumed he died during the "DEATH MARCH" and/or he was missing in action;

That I know of the above-facts for the reason that I am the Commanding Officer of "L" Company, 51st Inf., Regt., 51st Division and that said Pvt. Simeon Monterey was under my unit and he was also my provincemate;

That I am not related to the late Simeon Monterey nor to his heirs and that I have no interest whatsoever in any claim for benefits filed or to be filed by them except to help my comrades in arms who sacrificed their lives for the sake of democracy;

That I hereby certify that the aforementioned statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereby sign this affidavit freely and voluntarily without any promise of reward or compensation and I am willing to testify before any court, commission, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

*David Sarmiento*  
DAVID S. SARMIENTO  
Captain, Infantry (PC)  
ASN: C-46265

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this 18th day of June, 1959, at San Juan, Marinduque, Philippines.  
Affiant exhibiting to me his Residence Certificate No. 1-1042422, issued on Jan. 24th, 1959, at Marinduque, Philippines.

*Antonio S. Amador*  
ANTONIO S. AMADOR  
Notary Public  
Until Dec. 31, 1959.

Inst. No. 70, page No. 50.  
Book No. 5/1959

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority: A540 333876

*30400e Plans  
on 7/1/59*

A F F I D A V I T

That I, SALVADOR O. REY, Filipino, of legal age, married, and presently residing at Santa Cruz, Marinduque, Philippines after being duly sworn to according to law, do hereby depose and say:

That I, was called to active military duty last October 29, 1941 as a Corporal and was later assigned as Sergeant and Company Clerk of "L" Company, 51st Inf. Regt. 51st Div. and inducted into the USAFFE on November 2, 1941, at Camp Wilhelm, Lucena, Taybas now Quezon Province, by a United States Army Officer;

That, on or about November 2, 1941, in a group induction ceremony conducted by a United States Army Officer, Pvt. Simeon Monterey of "L" Co. was among those inducted into the USAFFE at Camp Wilhelm, Lucena, Quezon;

That I, was present during the induction ceremony above stated, being being one of the inductees of "L" Company;

That, from the time of induction on November 2, 1941, up to the surrender of Bataan on April, 1942, Pvt. Simeon Monterey was with our unit;

That, after the fall of Bataan on April 9, 1942, there was a commotion and disorder of our unit and since then up to the present date, I have not seen nor heard the whereabouts of Pvt. Simeon Monterey and that he has not returned home. As such, I presumed he died during the "DEATH MARCH" and/or he was missing in action;

That, I know of the above facts for the reason that I am the Company Clerk and Sergeant of "L" Company, 51st Inf. Regt. 51st Division and that said Pvt. Simeon Monterey was with me in the same company and was also my provincemate;

That, I am not related to the late Simeon Monterey nor to his heirs and that I have no interest whatsoever in any claim for benefits filed or to be filed by them except to help my comrades in arms who sacrificed their lives for the sake of democracy;

That, I hereby certify that the aforementioned statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief;

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereby sign this affidavit freely and voluntarily without any promise of reward or compensation and I am willing to testify before any court, commission, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

*Salvador O. Rey*  
SALVADOR O. REY  
ASN 012052 (Inactive)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 20th day of June, 1959, at Santa Cruz, Marinduque, Philippines. Affiant exhibiting to me his Residence Certificate No. A-2398899, issued on January 26, 1959, at Santa Cruz, Marinduque, Philippines.

*Lorenzo Belarmino*  
LORRENZO BELARMINO  
Municipal Mayor



**APPENDIX**

NAME: AGAN-DE SOL MARCOS, Ricardo Costa A.

1. That I, EMILIO P. GILSON, Rank Major, Br/Dr Inf. Assn-O-37918, presently assigned to an Co. Combat Co. 1st Inf Regt., 7th MD (USARV) a 1st anti-tank Co, 7th MD (USARV), respectively, stationed at PAGO, Fabrica; PAGO, Magellan, Isabel a, Camp O'Donnell, Zamboanga and Davao, Philippines, of legal age, married, Filipino, citizen, Chief of Police by occupation, with residence and postal address at Maricao, Negros Occidental, PHILIPINES, after being duly sworn, do hereby depose and say:

That during the period from 1 Sept 41 to 30 Apr 42, I was a member of both USARV's a recognized GUERRILLA UNIT of Negros Occidental, stationed at PAGO, Fabrica; PAGO, Magellan, Isabel a, Camp O'Donnell, Zamboanga; and Davao, Philippines, with army serial number, rank and branch of service as follows:

ASN: O-37918 Rank: Major Br/Dr: Infantry

2. That I was inducted into the USARV as 1st Lt on 1 September 1941 at PAGO Fabrica, Negros Occidental, by Lieut-Col Bennett, U. S. Army;

3. That I knew personally deceased veteran EDUARDO MARCOS, who was private in USARV's a recognized GUERRILLA UNIT OF NEGROS OCCIDENTAL, stationed at Maricao, Negros Occidental, and Maricao, Negros Occidental, respectively, who was inducted into the USARV as Private on 24 Dec 41 at Magellan Cadres, Isabel a, Negros Occidental by Capt "G" C. Jones, U. S. Army and assigned to an 8th Service Co, 74th Inf Regt., 7th MD, under the command of Capt Bowler Edge, U. S. Army; joined the Guerrilla's unit of Neg. Co. for he did not surrender to the enemy on 1 July 1942 under Lt Leopoldo Abad and assigned to "GE Co., Sub-sector "G" 74th Inf Regt., 7th MD North Negros Sector under the command of Captain Julia Y. Abad;

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death or the last time I saw him on or about 17th September 1942, the said veteran had rendered continuous services as follows:

PERIOD	UNIT	STATUS
From 24 Dec 41 to 30 June 42	8th & 18th Serv Co., 74th Inf Regt., 7th MD (USARV)	Isabela, Negros Occidental & Maricao, Negros Occidental
July 1, 1942 to 17 Sept 42	"G" Co. Sub-sector "G" 74th Inf Regt., 7th MD North Negros Sector (Recognized GUERRILLA UNIT OF NEGROS OCC.)	Maricao, Negros Occidental & Binifinan, Maricao, Negros Occidental

5. That he died in line of duty on 17 Sept 42 at Binifinan, Maricao, Negros Occidental upon falling from a high cliff of Dago river, Pangasinan, Maricao, Negros Occidental, whose death was due to the result of a service connected disease or injury.

6. That I knew the above facts because we were friends and were always together most of the time in the same unit and that he was inducted into the USARV at Maricao's Cadres, Isabel a, Negros Occ. where I was inducted for where we were always together as above mentioned and that during the hectic days of the guerrilla when he met an accident I was at Binifinan, Maricao, Neg. Occ. where he was taken and died on Sept. 17, 1942, due to the result of a service connected disease or injury, for when he was sent out for Special Mission at Pangasinan, Maricao, Neg. Occ., under Lt Leopoldo Abad to procure Office Supplies, on 17 Sept 42, he was benighted and caught by darkness due to heavy rain. The trail was very slippery. He passed a high cliff of Dago river, Pangasinan, Maricao, Negros Occ., who lost his way that he fell down from a cliff to the rock with his head striking the rock which caused his instantaneous death. I have the honor to certify that his services commenced from 24 Dec 41 to 17 Sept 42 which is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief;

In Witness Whereof, I sign this affidavit freely and voluntarily without any promise of reward or compensation and that I am willing to testify before any court, commission, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

Emilio P. Gilson  
Major, Infantry  
(Affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1949, at Maricao, Negros Occidental, the affiant having exhibited to me his Reg. Cert. No. A-1327799 issued at Maricao Neg Occ on Jan 15 1949.

Doc. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Page No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Serial No. \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority AND 883976

Emilio P. Gilson  
Major, Infantry  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE  
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20301  
Official Designation

APPENDIX

1. That Y. MIAO, Captain, INF, ASN 0-30884, presently assigned to an HQ Service Co., 2nd Div, 7th Inf Regt, 71st Div., Seventh Military District (USAFM) & "G" Co., Sub-sector "G", 74th Inf Regt, 7th Div., 7th Inf Regt, 71st Div., Seventh Military District, North Negros Center (RECONSTRUCTION COMPANY) & "G" Co., Sub-sector "G", 74th Inf Regt, 7th Div., 7th Inf Regt, 71st Div., Seventh Military District, North Negros Center, respectively, Philippine, present by an employee, etc., by occupation, with residence and postal address at Villamonte, Pasig City, Manila, Negros Occidental, PHILIPPINES, after being duly sworn, do hereby depose and say:

2. That during the period from Oct 41 to 30 Mar 45, I was a member of both USAFMA & RECONSTRUCTION COMPANY & "G" Co., Sub-sector "G", assigned at Manila, Negros Occidental and Binitanan, Manila, Negros Occidental, respectively, with army serial number, rank and branch of service as follows:

ASN: 0-30884 Rank: Captain Br/O: Infantry

3. That I was inducted into the US Army as 1st Lieut., on Oct. 1, 1941 at Magallon, Isabela, Negros Occidental by Captain R. P. S. Army:

4. That I knew personally deceased veteran MANUEL MANSUETO, who was 2nd in COMMAND & RECONSTRUCTION COMPANY & "G" Co., Sub-sector "G", assigned at Manila, Negros Occidental and Binitanan, Manila, Negros Occidental and then at Magallon, Negros Occidental, respectively, who was inducted into the US Army on 24 December 1941 at Magallon Centre, Isabela, Negros Occidental by Capt Gen Co Jones, US Army and assigned to HQ & HQ Service Co., 74th Inf Regt, 71st Division, 7th Div under the command of Capt Service MIAO, US Army. He did not see Mansueto in the camp and instead joined the resistance movement at the RECONSTRUCTION COMPANY & "G" Co., Sub-sector "G", 74th Inf Regt, 71st Division, Seventh Military District, North Negros Center (RECONSTRUCTION COMPANY) & "G" Co., Sub-sector "G", 74th Inf Regt, 71st Division, Seventh Military District, North Negros Center (RECONSTRUCTION COMPANY) & "G" Co., Sub-sector "G", 74th Inf Regt, 71st Division, Seventh Military District, North Negros Center, where I was acting Company Officer of said Company.

5. That from the time he was inducted until his death on the last time I saw him on or about 19 September 1942, the said veteran had rendered continuous services as follows:

PERIOD	BRANCH	POSITION
From 24 Dec 41 to 30 June 42	HQ & HQ Serv Co, 74th Inf Regt, 71st Div., Isabela, Negros Occidental; & 7th Div (USAFM)	Manila, Negros Occidental
July 1, 1942 to 19 Sept 42	"G" Co, Sub-sector "G" 74th Inf Regt, 71st Div, 7th Div, North Negros Center (RECONSTRUCTION COMPANY) & "G" Co., Sub-sector "G", 74th Inf Regt, 71st Division, Binitanan, Negros Occidental	Magallon, Negros Occidental; Manila, Negros Occidental; Binitanan, Negros Occidental

6. That he died in line of duty on 19 Sept. 42 at Binitanan, Manila, Negros Occidental upon falling from a high cliff of Sage River, Pangasinan, Manila, Negros Occ., whose death was due to or the result of a service connected disease or injury.

7. That I know the above facts because I was his company Commander and he was sent out for special mission to procure office supplies under the command of Lt. Leopoldo Abana; that he was inducted into the US Army as 1st Lieut. of the RECONSTRUCTION COMPANY & "G" Co., Sub-sector "G", as above mentioned. The date I last saw him was 19 September 1942 when I sent him out for special mission of Pangasinan, Manila, Negros Occidental under the command of Lt. Leopoldo Abana to procure office supplies for the use of our camp. He was beset and caught by a heavy rain due to heavy rain. The trail was very slippery. He passed a high cliff of Sage River, Pangasinan, Manila, Negros Occ. who lost his way that he fell down from a high cliff to the rock with his head striking the rock which caused his instantaneous death. He was taken to Binitanan, Manila, Negros Occ. and pronounced dead on 19 September 1942 due to or the result of a service connected disease or injury.

I have the honor to certify that his services commenced from 24 December 1941 to 19 Sept 1942 which is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief;

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I sign this affidavit freely and voluntarily without any promise of reward or compensation and that I am willing to testify before any court, commission, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

MANUEL MIAO, Captain, INF, ASN 0-30884, of Manila, Negros Occidental, the affiant having exhibited to me his Ser. Cert. No. A-141-046 issued at Manila on February 18, 1946.

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority: AFD 883078

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
MANUEL MIAO  
Captain, INF

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, **OSWALDO R. ANIMO**, 3rd Lt., Inf, **AM 0-36563**, formerly assigned to B<sub>1</sub> & B<sub>2</sub> Service Co 74th Inf Regt, 71st Div., 7th MP (USAFS) & B<sub>1</sub> Co, 74th Anti-Tank Bn, 7th MP (GUERRILLA), respectively, stationed at Magellan Castro, Isabela, Neg. Occ., Murcia, Negros Occ., Binifinan, Murcia, Neg. Occ., and Maducal, Murcia, Neg. Occ., of legal age, married, Filipino citizen, Filipino by occupation, with residence and postal address of Murcia, Negros Occidental., Philippines after being duly sworn, do hereby depose and say:

1. That during the period from 1 Sept 41 to 30 Mar 46, I was a member of both **USAFS** & recognized **GUERRILLA** unit in Negros Occidental, stationed at Magellan Castro, Isabela, Negros Occ., Murcia, Neg. Occ., Binifinan, Murcia, Neg. Occ., and then at Maducal, Murcia, Negros Occ. with my serial number, rank and branch of service as follows:

AM: 0-36563                      Rank: 3rd Lt.                      Br/Br: Infantry

2. That I was inducted into the **USAFS** on 1 Sept 41 as 3rd Lt. at Magellan Castro, Isabela, Negros Occidental by Lt-Col Van Bommel, U. S. Army.

3. That I know personally deceased veteran **EDUARDO MENCURIO** who was Pvt in **USAFS** & recognized **GUERRILLA** unit in **MAGUAYOGUI**, Binifinan, Murcia, Neg. Occ., and Maducal, Murcia, Neg. Occ., respectively, who was inducted into the **USAFS** as Pvt on 24 Dec 41 at Magellan Castro, Isabela, Neg. Occ., by Capt. Gen C Jones, U. S. Army and assigned to B<sub>1</sub> & B<sub>2</sub> Service Co., 74th Inf Regt, 71st Div. 7th MP under the command of Capt Romeo Hugo, U. S. Army who joined the **GUERRILLA** unit of Negros Occidental for he did not surrender to the enemy on July 1, 1942 under the command of Lt. Leopoldo Abada and assigned to "C" Co. Sub-sector "C" 74th Inf Regt, 71st Div., 7th MP, North Negros Sector (Recognized Guerrilla Unit of Negros Occidental) under the command of Captain Robin Y. Abad;

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death or the last time I saw him on or about 17 September 1942, the said veteran had rendered continuous services as follows:

<u>PERIOD</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
From 24 Dec 41 to 30 June 42	B <sub>1</sub> & B <sub>2</sub> Serv Co., 74th Inf. Regt. 71st Div., 7th MP (USAFS)	Isabela, Negros Occidental & Murcia, Negros Occidental
July 1, 1942 to 17 Sept 42	"C" Co. Sub-sector "C" 74th Inf Regt, 71st Division, 7th MP, North Negros Sector (Recognized GUERRILLA UNIT OF NEGROS OCC.)	Maducal, Negros Occidental & Binifinan, Murcia, Negros Occidental.

5. That he died in line of duty on 17 Sept 42 at Binifinan, Murcia, Negros Occidental, upon falling from a high cliff of Bago river, Pangdanan, Murcia, Negros Occidental, whose death was due to or the result of a service connected disease or injury.

6. That I know the above facts because we were friends and were always together most of the time in the same unit and that he was inducted in to the **USAFS** at Magellan Castro, Isabela, Neg. Occ., where I was inducted for there we were always together as above mentioned and that during the hectic days of the guerrillas when he met an accident I was at Binifinan, Murcia, Neg. Occ. where he was taken and died. On Sept. 17, 1942, due to or the result of a service connected disease or injury, for when he was sent out for Special Mission at Pangdanan, Murcia, Neg. Occ., under Lt. Leopoldo Abada to procure office supplies, on 17 Sept 42, he was beheaded and caught by darkness due to heavy rain. The trail was very slippery. He passed a high cliff of Bago river, Pangdanan, Murcia, Negros Occidental, who lost his way that he fell down from a high cliff to the rock with his head striking the rock which caused his instantaneous death. I have the honor to certify that his service commenced from 24 Dec 41 to 17 Sept 42 which is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, **OSWALDO ANIMO**, I sign this affidavit freely and voluntarily without any promise of reward or compensation and that I am willing to testify before any court, commission, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

  
OSWALDO R. ANIMO  
(Affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1960, at Murcia, Negros Occidental, the affiant having exhibited to me his Sec. Card No. 1410396 issued and recorded on February 18, 1950.

  
ATTY. ALEJANDRO N. DINSAY  
MURCIA, NEGROS OCCIDENTAL

Doc. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Page No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Book No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Series of \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority: ASD, 832076

APPEAR TO:  
AGAS-EC Sol Morales, Eduardo Santa

A F F I D A V I T

DECLASSIFIED  
Authority AAO 812778

I, EDUARDO H. MARCULO, Rank Sgt, Sr/Ov Inf. AGE-370288, presently assigned to "C" Co. 74th Inf Regt, 7th MD (UCAFF) and "A" Co, Sub-sector "C" 74th Inf Regt, 72nd 7th MD North Negros Sector (COMBILLA), respectively, stationed at Maricao, Negros Occidental and Binifinan, Maricao, Negros Occidental, respectively, of legal age, married, Filipino citizen, Employee, SSB, by occupation, with residence and postal address at Villacorte, Maricao City, Negros Occidental, PHILIPPINES, after being duly sworn, do hereby depose and say:

1. That during the period from 20 Dec 41 to 20 Apr 42, I was a member of both UCAFF and COMBILLA 74th MD North Negros Sector (UCAFF) and Binifinan, Maricao, Negros Occidental, respectively, with army serial number, rank and branch of service as follows:

AGE: 370288 Rank: Sgt. Sr/Ov: Infantry

2. That I was inducted into the UCAFF on 20 December 1941 at P.O. at Pano Magallon, Isabela, Negros Occidental, by Captain James C. Jones, U. S. Army;

3. That I knew personally deceased veteran EDUARDO MARCULO, who was private in UCAFF and COMBILLA 74th MD North Negros Sector (UCAFF) and Binifinan, Maricao, Negros Occidental and Mindanao, Negros Occidental, respectively, who was inducted into the UCAFF on 24 December 1941 at Magallon Centre, Isabela Negros Occidental by Captain James C. Jones, U.S. Army and assigned to Bq & Bq Service Co., 74th Inf Regt. 71st Div. 7th MD under the command of Capt Dorcas Edge, U. S. Army; joined the COMBILLA 74th MD North Negros Sector for he did not surrender to the enemy on 1 July 1942 under Lt Leopoldo Abasa and assigned to "C" Co. Sub-sector "C" 74th Inf Regt. 72nd 7th MD North Negros Sector under the command of Robin Y. Abasa;

4. That from the time he was inducted until his death or the last time I saw him on or about 17 September 1942, the said veteran had rendered continuous service as follows:

PERIOD	UNIT	STATION
From 20 Dec 41 to 20 June 42	Bq & Bq Serv Co, 74th Inf Regt. 71st Div., 7th MD (UCAFF)	Isabela, Negros Occidental & Maricao, Negros Occidental
July 1, 1942 to 17 Sept 42	"C" Co. Sub-sector "C" 74th Inf Regt. 72nd Division, 7th MD, North Negros Sector (COMBILLA 74th MD North Negros Sector)	Mindanao, Negros Occidental & Binifinan, Maricao, Negros Occidental.

5. That he died in line of duty on 17 Sept 42 at Binifinan, Maricao, Negros Occidental, succumbing from a high cliff of Edge river, Maricao, Maricao, Negros Occidental, whose death was due to or the result of a service connected disease or injury.

6. That I know the above facts because we were friends and were always together most of the time in the same unit and that he was inducted into the UCAFF at Magallon Centre, Isabela, Neg. Occ., where I was inducted for where we were always together as above mentioned and that during the hectic days of the guerrillas when he met an accident I was at Binifinan Maricao, Neg. Occ. where he was taken and died on Sept. 17, 1942, due to or the result of a service connected disease or injury. For when he was sent out for Special Mission at Pano, Maricao, Neg. Occ., under Lt Leopoldo Abasa to procure Office Supplies, on 17 Sept 42, he was beset and caught by darkness due to heavy rain. The trail was very slippery. He passed a high cliff of Edge river, Maricao, Maricao, Negros Occidental, who led his way just he fell down from a high cliff to the rock with his head striking the rock which caused his instantaneous death. I have the honor to certify that his services commenced from 20 Dec 41 to 17 Sept 42 which is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

In solemn witness, I sign this affidavit freely and voluntarily without any promise of reward or compensation and that I am willing to testify before any court, commission, board or any authority as to the truth of the above.

*Eduardo H. Marculo*  
EDUARDO H. MARCULO  
(Affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1959, at Maricao, Negros Occidental, the affiant having exhibited to me his Real Cert. No. 2-4110457 issued at Davao City on February 6, 1947.

ATTY. ATORNO EN LEY  
JUDGE OF THE PEACE  
Notary Public for the Province of Davao

Doc. No. X Book No. X  
Page No. X / Day of X